

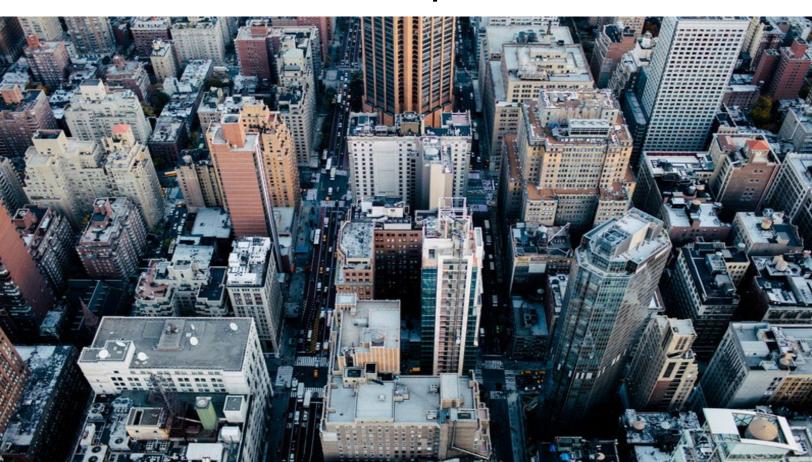
1Door4Care: CHEO Integrated Treatment Centre - Geotechnical Investigation Report (Parking Garage)

Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus 401 and 407 Smyth Road Ottawa, Ontario

Infrastructure Ontario Project # 182-OCTC

25 October 2022

→ The Power of Commitment



Executive summary

GHD Limited (GHD) has been retained by Ontario Infrastructure and Lands Corporation ('Infrastructure Ontario') to carry out a preliminary geotechnical investigation at the location of the proposed parking and asphalt paved driveway at the Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario (CHEO) Campus located at 401 Smyth Road, in Ottawa, Ontario.

It was understood that the preliminary parking structure will either be a 3-storey structure (with 350 vehicles per level), or a 7-storey building (with 150 vehicles per level) with no underground levels. The parking structure was expected to have a total of 1,050 car parking spaces initially. The recently provided parking structure plan now includes an 8-storey building composed of 1,050 parking spaces and no below grade structures.

The objectives of the competed geotechnical investigation consisted of gathering information on the ground geotechnical conditions at the Site in support of the proposed development and to provide professional opinions to assist in the design and construction of the proposed structure.

The original 2021 drilling activities consisted of the advancement of eleven (11) exploratory geotechnical boreholes denoted as BH1-21, BH2-21, MW3-21, BH4-21, MW5-21, MW6-21, BH7-21, MW8-21, as well as B1-21 to B3-21 (advanced within the soil berms located along the southern, eastern, and northern perimeter of the existing parking lot) to depths varying between 1.0 and 10.1 metres below ground surface (mBGS). Four (4) monitoring wells were installed in Boreholes MW3-21, MW5-21, MW6-21, and MW8-21. A supplementary geotechnical investigation in support of the new proposed parking concept was recently completed by advancing twelve (12) boreholes in which (two) monitoring wells were installed. The scope of work also included a geophysical survey within the parking garage footprint.

The general stratigraphy at the Site consists of fill/disturbed native soils underlain by gravelly sand/ silty sand to sand and gravel deposits overlying bedrock. The measured groundwater levels within the installed monitoring wells were found to range from approximately 1.7 to 3.1 mBGS, and the groundwater elevations range from approximately 78.7 to 80.5 mAMSL. For the purpose of preliminary design, spread and strip footings placed on the weathered shale bedrock can be designed for a factored (Ø=0.5) geotechnical resistance at Ultimate Limit State (ULS) of 800 kPa, and a geotechnical reaction at Serviceability Limit State (SLS) of 600 kPa.

Based on the results of this investigation, the Site can be classified as Class 'B' (Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock) for seismic load calculations subjected to code requirements.

The design depth of frost penetration in the area is 1.8 m as per the OPSD 3090.101. A permanent soil cover of 1.8 m or its thermal equivalent synthetic insulation is required for frost protection of foundations (foundations in unheated areas). During winter construction, exposed surfaces to support foundations must be protected against freezing by means of loose straw and tarpaulins.

It is expected that seepage rate into the excavation within the native granular deposits and the upper portions of the bedrock will be moderate to high. If the excavation is to be above the groundwater table, moderate to high groundwater ingress can readily be handled by installation of sumps and pumps at strategic locations at the base of excavation. If the excavation is to be extended to a greater depths below local groundwater table, an active preconstruction dewatering system such as well points may be required depending on the depth and size of excavations.

The possible presence of cobbles and boulders at this Site and their impact on the excavation should be expected.

Qualified geotechnical personnel should inspect all stages of the proposed development. Specifically, they should ensure that the materials and conditions comply with this geotechnical investigation report. In addition, qualified geotechnical personnel should provide material testing services prior to and during foundation preparation and construction.

Contents

1.	Introd	duction	1			
2.	Field	and Laboratory Work Procedures	2			
	2.1	Safety Planning and Utility Clearances	2			
	2.2	Borehole Advancement and Field Testing	2			
	2.3	Geotechnical Laboratory Testing	5			
	2.4	Soil Corrosivity Testing	5			
3.	Site C	Geology and Subsurface Conditions	5			
	3.1	Regional Geology	5			
	3.2	Ground Stratigraphy	6			
		3.2.1 Ground Cover – Asphaltic Concrete	6			
		3.2.2 Fill / Disturbed Soil	6			
		3.2.3 Native Soil	7			
		3.2.4 Shale Bedrock	7			
	3.3	Geotechnical Laboratory Test Results	8			
		3.3.1 Grain Size Distribution	8			
		3.3.2 Atterberg Limits	9			
		3.3.3 Unconfirmed Compressive Strength of Intact Rock Core3.3.4 Proctor Test	10 10			
	3.4	Groundwater Conditions	11			
4	Engineering Discussion and Assessment					
4.	⊑ngir 4.1	General Geotechnical Evaluation	11 11			
	4.2	Site Preparation and Grading	12			
	4.3	Foundations	12			
	1.1	4.3.1 Conventional Spread/Strip Footings	12			
	4.4 4.5	Slab-On-Grade	13			
	4.5	Lateral Earth Pressures	14			
	4.6	Seismic Site Classification	14			
	4.7	Geophysical Survey	15			
	4.8	Depth of Frost Penetration	15			
	4.9	Pavement Design	15			
		4.9.1 Pavement Design	15			
		4.9.2 Recommended Pavement Structure4.9.3 Drainage	16 17			
5.	Cone	truction Considerations	17			
J.	5.1	Excavation and Temporary Shoring	17			
	5.2	Temporary Ground Water Control	18			
	5.3	Suitability of On-Site Soils				
	5.4	•	18 19			
		Site Servicing				
	5.5	Soil Corrosivity Potential	19			

Figure index

Figure 1 Site Location Map

Figure 2 Investigative Location Plan

Tables

∠	Summary of Advanced Boreholes in the parking Garage Area	Table 2.1
7	Depth / Elevation of Shale Bedrock Surface	Table 3.1
9	Gradation Analysis of Select Representative Soil Samples	Table 3.2
10	Atterberg Limit Test Results	Table 3.3
10	Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core Samples	Table 3.4
11	Proctor Test Results	Table 3-5
onitoring Wells13	Ground Geotechnical Bearing Capacity at the Locations of Boreholes/ Monit	Table 4.1
14	Lateral Earth Pressures	Table 4.2
16	Flexible Pavement Design	Table 4.3
16	Rigid Pavement Design	Table 4.4
17	OHSA Excavation Recommendations	Table 5.1
20	Soil Corrosivity Assessment as per the CSA A23.1 Standards	Table 5.2
20	Soil Corrosivity Assessment as per the AWWA Standards	Table 5.3

Table index

Table 1 (a) Summary of Groundwater Levels (mBGS)

Table 1 (b) Summary of Groundwater Elevations (mAMSL)

Appendices

Appendix A Record of Borehole Logs

Appendix B Geotechnical Laboratory Test Results

Appendix C Rock Core Photographs

Appendix D Soil Corrosivity Testing

Appendix E Geophysical Survey

1. Introduction

GHD Limited (GHD) has been retained by Ontario Infrastructure and Lands Corporation ('Infrastructure Ontario') to carry out a geotechnical investigation at the location of the proposed parking and asphalt paved driveway at the Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario (CHEO) Campus located at 401 Smyth Road, in Ottawa, Ontario (hereafter referred to as the 'Site' or 'Property'). A Site Location Map is provided on **Figure 1**.

It was expected that the proposed preliminary parking structure will either include a 3-storey structure (with 350 vehicles per level), or a 7-storey building (with 150 vehicles per level) with no underground levels. The parking structure was estimated to hold a total of 1,050 car parking spaces initially. The updated development concept for the parking structure now includes an 8-storey building composed of 1,050 parking spaces and no below grade structures. The location of the proposed parking structure is shown on **Figure 2**.

GHD has previously completed a geotechnical investigation and geophysical survey as well as a Multi-Channel Analysis of Surface Waves (MASW) for the 1Door4Care Facility and exterior asphalt paved parking areas between November 2019 and October of 2020, January 2021 as well as additional geotechnical work in July 2022. The proposed parking structure will be located in the existing parking lot to the east of the 1Door4Care Facility. Soil berms ranging from 2.5 m to 4.0 m width and approximately 0.6 m height are present along the southern, eastern, and northern perimeter of the existing parking lot.

A preliminary geotechnical investigation was carried out in accordance with GHD's work plan Reference No. 11221279, dated December 15, 2020, in response to a Request for Services issued by IO for the proposed parking structure. The scope of work for the preliminary geotechnical investigation included the advancement of six (6) geotechnical exploratory boreholes within the footprint of the proposed parking structure, two (2) boreholes within the proposed driveway, and three (3) shallow boreholes at or adjacent to the soil berms along the southern, eastern, and northern perimeter of the existing parking lot. In addition, four (4) monitoring wells were installed in four (4) of the drilled boreholes.

The objectives of the preliminary geotechnical investigation consisted of gathering information on the ground geotechnical conditions at the Site in support of the proposed development and to provide professional opinions to assist in the design and construction of the proposed structure.

Additional geotechnical investigation was proposed in order to supplement the limited investigation completed previously. The additional geotechnical investigation was carried out in accordance with GHD's work plan dated June 3, 2022.

The scope of work of the additional geotechnical investigation consisted of the following tasks:

- Advancing twelve (12) geotechnical exploratory boreholes
- Conduct rock coring in select boreholes to define the bedrock quality,
- Installation of monitoring wells in two (2) of the drilled boreholes for groundwater monitoring within the footprint of the proposed structure,
- A geophysical survey in the parking garage footprint to document the subsurface conditions beneath exterior portions of the proposed development area
- Laboratory testing on selected soil and rock core samples to assess the materials geotechnical properties,
- Laboratory chemical analysis on selected soil samples to assess soil potential for sulphate attack on construction concrete (class of exposure) and soil corrosivity on ductile cast iron elements and,
- Provide professional opinions and recommendations regarding the design and construction of proposed building foundations, floor slab, pavements, and to assess the anticipated construction conditions pertaining to excavation, backfilling, and groundwater control.

This report summarizes the activities and findings of the previous and additional geotechnical investigation, together with our recommendations and comments. These recommendations and comments are based on factual information and are intended only for the use of Infrastructure Ontario design engineers and their affiliates.

The anticipated construction conditions pertaining to excavation, temporary groundwater control, and backfilling are discussed also in this report, but only with regards to how these might influence the design. Construction methods described in this report must not be considered as specifications or recommendations to the contractors or as the only suitable methods. The data and their interpretation presented in this report may not be sufficient to assess all of the factors that may have an effect upon the construction. Prospective contractors, therefore, should evaluate the factual information, obtain additional subsurface data as they might deem necessary and select their construction methods, sequencing and equipment based on their own experience on similar projects.

The recommendations and opinions in this report are applicable only to the proposed development as described above and the attached 'Limitations of the Investigation' is an integral part of this report.

2. Field and Laboratory Work Procedures

The field investigation protocols and methodologies undertaken for the present geotechnical investigation are presented below.

2.1 Safety Planning and Utility Clearances

Upon project initiation, a Site-specific Health and Safety Plan (HASP) was prepared for implementation during the field investigation program. The HASP presented the visually observed Site conditions and identified potential physical hazards to field personnel. Required personal protective equipment was also listed in the HASP. The HASP was reviewed by GHD's field personnel prior to undertaking field activities and a copy of the HASP was maintained at the Site for the duration of the investigative work. Health and Safety requirements in the HASP were implemented during the field investigation program.

Prior to initiating the subsurface investigation activities GHD requested public utilities to be marked by utility operators in accordance with the Ontario One Call damage prevention laws. All applicable utility companies (gas, hydro, bell, network cables, pipeline and municipal sewers, etc.) were contacted. Additionally, GHD retained a private utility locating company (MultiView Locates, Inc.) to demarcate the locations of the privately owned utilities within the area of the boreholes.

In addition, GHD carried out a precondition survey to document the current condition of the ground surface, at and in the vicinity of the boreholes and also along the proposed travel pathway of the drilling equipment, in order to establish a baseline condition prior to the fieldwork. The precondition survey consisted of a visual walk-through inspection of the Site and documentation using photographs. The re-inspection of the Site conditions and all required remedial work was carried out upon completion of all fieldwork.

2.2 Borehole Advancement and Field Testing

Drilling activities for the preliminary geotechnical investigation within the parking garage structure were conducted during the period between January 12 and 19, 2021 under the full-time supervision of experienced GHD technical representatives. The drilling activities consisted of the advancement of eleven (11) exploratory geotechnical boreholes (denoted as BH1-21, BH2-21, MW3-21, BH4-21, MW5-21, MW6-21, BH7-21, MW8-21, as well as B1-21 to B3-21 (advanced within the soil berms located along the southern, eastern, and northern perimeter of the existing parking lot), to depths varying between 1.0 m and 10.1 m below ground surface (mBGS). In addition, four (4) monitoring wells were installed in select completed boreholes (MW3-21, MW5-21, MW6-21, and MW8-21).

Drilling activities for the additional geotechnical investigation was conducted between July 4 and July 19, 2022, under the full-time supervision of an experienced GHD technical representative. The drilling activities consisted of the advancement of twelve (12) exploratory geotechnical boreholes (denoted as MW9-22 to MW20-22) to approximate depths varying between 1.1 m and 8.0 mBGS. Two (2) of these boreholes were converted into monitoring wells for groundwater monitoring.

The locations of these boreholes and monitoring wells are shown on Figure 2.

The drilling activities were conducted utilizing a track mounted conventional drilling rig CME 55M, supplied and operated by a Ministry of the Environment, Conservation and Parks (MECP) licensed well driller (Aardvark Drilling).

The drilling method for advancing the boreholes at this Site consisted generally of continuous sampling along with using continuous flight hollow stem augers for the boreholes that contained a monitoring well, while solid stem augers were generally used for the other boreholes. All sampling was conducted using a 50 millimeter (mm) outside diameter split spoon sampler in general accordance with the specifications of the Standard Penetration Test Method (ASTM D1586). The relative density or consistency of the subsurface soil layers were measured using the Standard Penetration Test (SPT) method, by counting the number of blows ('N') required to drive a conventional split barrel soil sampler 0.30 m depth.

Six (6) monitoring wells were installed in selected boreholes (MW3-21, MW5-21, MW6-21, MW8-21, MW9-22, and MW20-22) for long term groundwater level monitoring. Each monitoring well was instrumented with a 50 mm diameter Schedule 40 PVC screen, completed with 50 mm diameter PVC riser pipe and J-plug. A silica sand pack was placed in the annular space between the PVC screen pipe and the borehole annulus to approximately 0.5 m above the top of the screen. Where possible, the monitoring was screen wase placed at appropriate depth to target those materials that had higher permeability. A bentonite seal and holeplug was installed in the remaining borehole annulus above the sand pack. A protective steel casing with a concrete collar was placed on top of each monitoring well. The well completion details for each monitoring well are presented on the borehole records provided in **Appendix A**. In accordance with O. Reg. 903, the monitoring wells have been registered with the MECP.

Upon encountering bedrock, rock coring was conducted in MW3-21, MW6-21, MW9-22, BH11-22, BH13-22, and BH18-22. At these locations, the boreholes were advanced by diamond core drilling over a length from approximately 4.7 m and 6.6 m respectively. The coring of the rock was carried out using HQ size core barrel and double tube wireline equipment, allowing recovery of 63 mm diameter rock cores. The GHD technician visually described the rock samples. For the rock cores, the Total Core Recovery (TCR), Solid Core Recovery (SCR), and Rock Quality Designation (RQD) values were recorded in accordance with the conventions used by the International Society for Rock Mechanics (ISRM). Rock core photo records are provided in **Appendix C**.

The supervising technician logged the borings and examined the soil and rock core samples as they were obtained. The soil/rock samples were transported to GHD's geotechnical laboratory where they were further reviewed by senior geotechnical personnel and representing samples were selected for laboratory testing. The detailed results of the examination are recorded on the borehole records presented in **Appendix A**.

Upon completion, boreholes that were not instrumented with monitoring wells were backfilled in accordance with O. Reg. 903. These boreholes have been grouted from the bottom upward with a cement bentonite grout to prevent future local ground settlement at the drilling locations.

At the completion of drilling activities, the plan coordinates and ground elevation at the borehole locations were surveyed by J.D Barnes Limited (Land Information Specialists) using the UTM Coordinate System (UTM18-NAD 83). A summary of the survey information is presented in the table below.

Table 2.1 Summary of Advanced Boreholes in the parking Garage Area

	Location – UTM-17 NAD83 Coordinate System		Ground	Total Borehole	Length of	Monitoring
Borehole Identification	Northing	Easting	Elevation (mAMSL)	Depth, including rock coring (mBGS)	Rock Coring (m)	Well Installation Tip Depth (m)
BH1-21	5027575.0	449073.3	81.4	3.2	-	-
BH2-21	5027616.8	449071.4	81.4	2.8	-	-
MW3-21	5027638.1	449119.4	81.4	10.1	5.5	4.6
BH4-21	5027621.2	449159.8	82.2	2.8	-	-
MW5-21	5027589.4	449128.8	81.8	1.8	-	1.8
MW6-21	5027605.4	449245.0	82.2	10.1	6.5	7.5
BH7-21	5027618.0	449176.6	82.2	2.5	-	-
MW8-21	5027648.0	449211.8	82.2	2.2	-	2.1
B1-21	5027580.7	449219.2	82.3	1.0	-	-
B2-21	5027629.4	449254.4	82.2	1.5	-	-
B3-21	5027652.0	449199.1	82.3	1.4	-	-
MW9-22	5027588.5	449191.1	82.0	7.9	-5.3	5.8
BH10-22	5027596.9	449167.5	82.1	1.2	-	-
BH11-22	5027638.0	449184.6	82.1	8.0	5.5	-
BH12-22	5027590.3	449214.3	82.1	1.8	-	-
BH13-22	5027615.5	449212.0	82.1	6.6	4.7	-
BH14-22	5027618.1	449237.3	82.2	1.2	-	-
BH15-22	5027642.6	449234.7	82.2	1.1	-	-
BH16-22	5027594.4	449262.3	82.1	1.2	-	-
BH17-22	5027619.3	449258.6	82.1	1.1	-	-
BH18-22	5027645.0	449256.7	82.1	7.1	5.7	-
BH19-22	5027589.0	449046.7	81.1	1.4	-	-
MW20-22	5027656.1	449095.7	81.2	1.6	-	1.6
Notes:						

Notes:

mBGS: metres below ground surface mAMSL: metres Above Mean Sea Level

It is noted that even though the ground surface elevations are accurate to 20±mm, these elevations should not be used for construction purposes.

All soil cuttings and purge water generated as part of the field activities have been containerized in 200 litre steel drums and stored on Site for staging prior to disposal at a MECP approved facility.

2.3 Geotechnical Laboratory Testing

All geotechnical laboratory testing was completed in accordance with the latest editions of the ASTM standards. Geotechnical laboratory testing consisted of moisture content tests on all recovered soil samples, as well as grain size distribution analysis (sieve and hydrometer) on twenty-one (21) select soil samples. As the obtained soil samples were generally coarse-grained, Atterberg Limit testing was conducted on four (4) single soil samples that exhibited plasticity to assess soil plasticity properties.

Laboratory uniaxial compressive strength (UCS) test were carried out on eleven (11) select rock core samples.

Unit weight tests were not carried out on soil samples due to the disturbed nature of the cohesionless samples. Intact soil samples were not available for testing.

The soil testing program and classification conformed to the latest edition of the following standards:

ASTM D6913 Standard Test Method for Particle Size Distribution (Gradation) of	of Soils using Si	Sieve Analysis
---	-------------------	----------------

MTO LS-702 Standard Test Method for Particle Size Analysis of Soils (Hydrometer Analysis)

ASTM D4318 Standard Test Method for Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils

ASTM D2487 Standard Practice for Classification of Soils for engineering purposes (Unified

Soil Classification System-USCS)

The collected soil samples were classified/described in general accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS).

Geotechnical laboratory test results are discussed in **Section 3.3**. The results of moisture content determination tests, grain size analyses and Atterberg Limits are provided on the borehole records in **Appendix A**. The laboratory data sheets associate with the gradation analyses and the plasticity chart are provided in **Appendix B**.

2.4 Soil Corrosivity Testing

Corrosivity testing was conducted on eight (8) selected samples extracted from the drilled boreholes in accordance with ASTM and CSA Standards to assess the corrosion potential against ductile iron pipes and sulphate attack on concrete. The certificates of analysis associated with the corrosivity test results are provided in **Appendix D** and results are discussed in **Section 5.5**.

3. Site Geology and Subsurface Conditions

3.1 Regional Geology

The geological mapping of the area indicate that the subject Site is situated in an area of glaciofluvial deposits consisting of gravel, sand, silt, and clay followed by shale bedrock.

Based on the Quaternary Geology of Ontario map¹, the site is situated in an area of fluvial deposits consisting of gravel, sand, silt, and clay deposited on modern flood plains. The Bedrock Geology of Ontario map², indicates the Site is underlain by the upper Ordovician aged shale of the Georgian Bay Formation and Billings and Carlsbad Formations. The Georgian Bay Formation consists of interbedded grey to dark grey shale and fossiliferous calcareous siltstone to limestone. In eastern Ontario the Billings Formation and consists of dark blue-grey to brown to black shale with thin

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines – Quaternary Geology of Ontario – Southern Sheet – Map 2556.

Ministry of Northern Development and Mines – Bedrock Geology of Ontario – Southern Sheet – Map 2544

interbeds of limestone or calcareous siltstone. Review of the bedrock topography map and MECP well records for the Site, indicate that the bedrock surface is near the ground surface at an elevation of approximately 80 mAMSL.

3.2 Ground Stratigraphy

It should be noted that the subsurface conditions are confirmed at the borehole locations only and may vary at other locations. The boundaries shown on the borehole records represent an inferred transition between the various strata, rather than a precise plane of geological change. Additionally, actual contacts between deposits will typically be gradational as a result of neutral geologic processes. Variation in the deposit boundaries from those described in the borehole records is to be anticipated. Details of the subsurface conditions are provided on the borehole records presented in **Appendix A**.

The soil conditions observed in the boreholes advanced for this geotechnical investigation are generally consistent with the described geology of the region as presented in **Section 3.1** of this report. The general stratigraphy at the Site consists of fill/disturbed native soils underlain by gravelly sand/silty sand to sand and gravel deposits followed by bedrock. A brief description of each soil stratum encountered during the previous investigation is summarized below:

3.2.1 Ground Cover – Asphaltic Concrete

The boreholes were generally drilled on the asphaltic concrete paved areas and as such all of the drilled boreholes with the exception of Borehole B1-21 to B3-21, BH4-21, BH6-21, BH7-21, MW9-22 to BH12-22, BH14-22 to BH18-22 encountered an asphaltic concrete with a thickness that ranged between 50 mm and 175 mm.

The asphaltic concrete pavement has a base layer of gravel to sand and gravel with thickness values that ranged between 125 and 785 mm. The SPT'N' values within the pavement base and subbase materials (first split spoon sampling) ranged between 9 and 72 indicating a loose to very dense relative densities.

Gradation analysis conducted on select samples of the pavement base and subbase materials indicted that the samples contained 42 to 61 percent gravel, 33 to 50 percent sand, 4 to 13 percent silt, and 2 to 3 percent clay size particles. The fine content of the tested samples ranged between 6 and 16 percent.

3.2.2 Fill / Disturbed Soil

Earth fill / disturbed native soil was encountered in all boreholes at the ground surface or below the asphaltic pavement and extended to depths varying between 0.3 m and 1.1 mBGS. The fill composition is in general heterogeneous, consisting of gravelly sand/gravel/sandy gravel/silty sand to sand and gravel. Asphalt fragments were observed within the fill layer.

SPT 'N' values obtained within the earth fill layer varied between 5 and 72 blows per 0.30 m of penetration, indicating a variable degree of compaction. The elevated blow counts are likely due the presence of gravel and cobbles within the fill layer or the result of ground freezing conditions.

Water content measurements obtained from extracted fill samples indicated that the soil samples moisture content varied between 2 and 19 percent by weight. The low moisture content is likely due to the presence of gravel and cobble fragments within the tested fill samples and the high moisture content is likely due to the presence of clay and/or ice lenses within the tested soils.

Gradation analysis was completed on select samples of the earth fill indicted that the samples contained 15 to 73 percent gravel, 14 to 61 percent sand, 5 to 20 percent silt, and 1 to 8 percent clay size particles while the fine content of the tested samples ranged between 6 and 28 percent. The results are presented in the borehole records and are tabulated in Section 3.3.1. The gradation analysis curve is presented in **Appendix B**.

It is possible that the thickness and quality of the fill (presence of deleterious materials) can vary between borehole locations.

3.2.3 Native Soil

A granular deposit composed of gravelly sand/sand/silty sand/sand and gravel/sand and silt was encountered beneath the fill layer in all boreholes with the exception of Borehole BH1-21 to MW5-21, BH7-21 to MW8-21, and BH15-22 in which no native soil was encountered. The granular deposit extends to depths of approximately of 0.6 m to 1.2 m BGS and at inferred bedrock surface. The granular deposit soil was found to contain some silt and trace clay.

SPT 'N' values obtained within this deposit varied between 13 blows per 0.3 m of penetration and greater than 50 blows per 0.075 m of penetration (refusal), indicating a loose to very dense relative density, but generally compact to dense condition. The elevated blow counts/refusal is generally occurring near the bedrock surface. The moisture content value varies from 3 percent to 13 percent was obtained within the granular soils deposit while the sample.

Gradation analysis was completed on select samples of the granular deposit indicted that the samples contained 31 to 46 percent gravel, 39 to 46 percent sand, 9 to 16 percent silt, and 4 to 7 percent clay size particles while the fine content of the tested samples ranged between 6 and 28 percent. Atterberg limits tests performed on the soil sample obtained from B3-21 at 0.8 m to 1.1 mBGS indicated the sample had a liquid limit of 32 percent, a plastic limit of 18 percent and a plasticity index of 14 percent while the moisture content of the tested soil was 13 percent by weight.. The results for completed tests are presented in the borehole records and are tabulated in Section 3.3.2. The plasticity chart is provided in **Appendix B**.

3.2.4 Shale Bedrock

Bedrock was encountered/inferred in all drilled boreholes at depths ranging between 0.4 and 1.2 mBGS. The upper part of the bedrock is highly to completely weathered and locally transformed to residual soil. The boreholes within the completely weathered zones were advanced by auguring and SPT sampling for variable thicknesses, before reaching auger refusal.

The shale bedrock was cored in six boreholes, MW3-21, MW6-21, MW9-22, BH11-22, BH13-22 and BH18-22 to assess the bedrock quality. From the recovered rock cores, the bedrock was visually identified as the Georgian Bay Formation. The shale was generally observed to be dark grey in color, thinly laminated, highly to completely weathered at its surface and became gradually moderately weathered to fresh with depth. This formation consists generally of a dark grey weak to moderately strong shale interbedded with light grey color strong to very strong limestone and siltstone layer.

Due to the method of investigation and the presence of completely weathered shale at the bedrock surface, the top of the bedrock profile cannot be accurately determined. However, the estimated depths to the completely weathered shale bedrock surface from augering and coring is listed in the following table:

Table 24	Donald / Elevention of Chala Donald Confee	_
Table 3.1	Depth / Elevation of Shale Bedrock Surface	2

Borehole Identification Number	Estimated Depth/Elevations of Shale Bedrock Surface (mBGS / mAMSL)
BH1-21	0.9 / 80.5
BH2-21	1.1 / 80.2
MW3-21	0.6 / 80.7
BH4-21	0.8 / 81.4
MW5-21	0.4 / 81.4
MW6-21	1.2 / 80.9
BH7-21	0.8 / 81.4
MW8-21	0.9 / 81.3
B1-21	1.0 / 81.0
B2-21	0.9 / 80.5

Borehole Identification Number	Estimated Depth/Elevations of Shale Bedrock Surface (mBGS / mAMSL)			
B3-21	1.2 / 80.9			
MW9-22	0.8 / 81.2			
BH10-22	0.7 / 81.5			
BH11-22	0.9 / 81.3			
BH12-22	0.7 / 81.4			
BH13-22	1.0 / 81.2			
BH14-22	0.7 / 81.5			
BH15-22	0.6 / 81.5			
BH16-22	0.9 / 81.2			
BH17-22	1.1 / 81.0			
BH18-22	1.4 / 80.7			
BH19-22	0.9 / 80.2			
MW20-22	1.0 / 80.2			
Notes: mBGS: metres Below Ground Surface mAMSL metres Above Mean Sea Level				

The Total Core Recovery (TCR) achieved with the HQ size core bit ranged from approximately 58 to 100%. The Rock Quality Designation (RQD) ranged between 0 to 100% with the lower values of RQD observed near the surface of the rock and the percentages generally increased with depth. The RQD values are a general indicator of rock mass quality; however, in horizontally laminated sedimentary rock formation such as the Georgian Bay Formation, and as a result of the fissile nature of the bedrock, the RQD values may likely underestimate the quality of the rock.

Photographs of the Rock Core samples are presented in **Appendix C**.

Eleven (11) rock core samples were submitted to the GHD geotechnical laboratory for Uniaxial Compressive Strength (UCS) testing. The obtained UCS values ranged between 80.7 and 107.6 MPa. Based on the results of the unconfined compressive strength test and in accordance with ISRM (International Society of Rock Mechanics) guidelines the tested rock core samples are classified as strong to very strong rock. However, it is believed that the samples have been selected mostly from the limestone and siltstone portion of the rock cores that has less fractures. The results of UCS testing are tabulated in Section 3.3.4 and are also presented in **Appendix B**.

. One (1) core sample from Borehole MW9 was submitted for free swelling test(FST) testing. FST testing are currently in process; upon completion, results will be provided in an addendum.

3.3 Geotechnical Laboratory Test Results

3.3.1 Grain Size Distribution

Grain size analyses consisting of sieve and hydrometer testing were carried out on twenty-one (21) select soil samples extracted from the boreholes or shallow test pits. These consisted of seventeen soil samples from the borehole split spoon (SS) samples and four (4) grab samples (GS) obtained from the near-surface soils of select boreholes. The obtained results are reported in the borehole records and are tabulated in the following table.

The obtained values have been shown on the log of the drilled boreholes and the gradation analysis curves are presented in **Appendix B**.

Table 3.2 Gradation Analysis of Select Representative Soil Samples

Borehole Identification	Sample Number	Depth (mBGS)	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Silt (%)	Clay (%)	Fines Silt & Clay (%)
BH1-21	GS1	0.1-0.3	48	41	8	3	11
BH2-21	GS1	0.1-0.3	42	50	6	2	8
BH2-21	SS1	0.5-0.8	15	61	18	6	24
BH4-21	SS1	0.2-0.5	46	41	10	3	13
MW5-21	GS1	0.1-0.3	43	41	13	3	16
MW5-21	SS1	0.5-0.8	23	49	20	8	28
MW6-21	SS2	0.8-1.1	32	45	16	7	23
MW8-21	GS1	0.0-0.3	61	33	4	2	6
B1-21	SS2	0.7–1.0	39	39	15	7	22
B3-21	SS2	0.7-1.0	19	50	17	14	31
BH10-22	SS1	0.0-0.6	43	43	11	3	14
BH11-22	SS1	0.0-0.6	52	37	8	3	11
BH12-22	SS1	0.0-0.7	66	14	-	-	20
BH14-22	SS1	0.0-0.6	66	22	-	-	12
BH15-22	SS1	0.0-0.6	40	47	10	3	13
BH16-22	SS1	0.0-0.7	44	45	9	2	11
BH17-22	SS1	0.0-0.7	52	39	7	2	9
BH18-22	SS1	0.0-0.6	73	21	5	1	6
BH19-22	SS2	0.7-0.9	31	46	16	7	23
MW20-22	SS1	0.2-0.8	36	44	16	4	20
MW20-22	SS2	0.8-1.0	46	41	9	4	13

3.3.2 Atterberg Limits

Atterberg limits test was conducted on four select samples. The obtained results are reported in the associated borehole records and are tabulated in the table to follow.

Table 3.3 Atterberg Limit Test Results

Borehole Identification Number	Depth (mBGS)	W (%)	LL (%)	PL (%)	PI (%)	Soil Description and Classification
BH3-21 SS2	0.8-1.1	13	32	18	14	Low Plasticity Inorganic Clay
BH13-22 SS2	0.6-1.2	-	-	-	-	Non-Plastic
BH19-22 SS2	0.8-1.4	-	-	-	-	Non-Plastic
MW20-22 SS2	0.6-1.2	-	-	-	-	Non-Plastic

Notes:

W: Natural water content in percent

LL: Liquid limit PL: Plastic limit PI: Plasticity index

The test results are presented in the plasticity chart in **Appendix B**.

Unconfirmed Compressive Strength of Intact Rock Core 3.3.3

Laboratory uniaxial compressive strength (UCS) test was carried out on eleven (11) selected rock samples extracted from the cores. The results of these tests are summarized below and are also presented in Appendix B.

Table 3.4 **Unconfined Compressive Strength of Rock Core Samples**

Borehole Identification	Sample Depth (Mbgs)	Rock Density Kg/m³	UCS (Mpa)
MW3-21 RC1	4.88 – 5.03	2,646	80.8
MW3-21 RC2	6.40 - 6.55	2,653	107.6
MW3-21 RC3	7.92 – 8.07	2,700	83.4
MW3-21 RC5	9.63 – 9.75	2,596	80.7
MW6-21 RC2	4.75 – 4.88	2,620	94.5
MW6-21 RC4	6.65 – 6.81	2,645	100.0
MW6-21 RC5	7.98 – 8.10	2,678	102.2
MW9-22 RC1	3.20 - 3.31	2,673	71.0
MW9-22 RC2	4.04 – 4.14	2,667	56.1
BH13-22 RC3	3.61 – 3.71	2,652	35.9
MW23-22 RC2	6.93 – 7.03	2696	46.8

Megapascal Mpa:

Based on the results of the unconfined compressive strength test and in accordance with ISRM (International Society of Rock Mechanics) guidelines the tested rock core samples are classified as medium strong to very strong rock.

3.3.4 **Proctor Test**

Three (3) laboratory Standard Proctor compaction tests were conducted on bulk samples of the auger cuttings extracted from the surficial fill at the Site to determine the maximum dry density and optimum moisture content of the fill. The purpose of the testing was to assess the compactability during construction. The results are summarized below and are also provided in Appendix B.

Table 3-5 Proctor Test Results

Borehole Identification Number	Depth (mBGS)	Maximum Dry Density (kg/m³)	Optimum Moisture Content (%)
BH11-22	0.0-0.6	2,254	6.4
BH18-22	0.0-0.6	2,265	6.2
MW9-22	0.0-0.3	2,297	6.7

The tested samples maximum dry density ranged between 2,254 and 2,297 kg/m³ and the optimum moisture contents varied between 6.2 and 6.7 percent by weight. The measured in-situ moisture content of the tested samples varied between 2 and 6 percent indicating the fill material are generally within +/- 3 percent of the laboratory optimum for compaction.

3.4 Groundwater Conditions

As part of this geotechnical investigation, six (6) monitoring wells were installed in completed boreholes MW3-21, MW5-21, MW6-21, MW9-22, and MW20-22. The well completion details for each monitoring well is shown on the borehole records provided in **Appendix A**.

Groundwater levels were collected on January 28, 2021, February 2, 2021, February 10, 2021, April 23, 2021, and August 24, 2021, from the Site monitoring wells. Groundwater levels measured in the monitoring wells expressed in metres below ground surface (mBGS) are presented in **Table 1a**, and levels expressed in metres above mean sea level (mAMSL) are presented in **Table 1b**. Based on the groundwater level monitoring to date, the overburden (fill and native soils) are unsaturated, and the water table is encountered in the weathered bedrock. Seasonal monitoring is needed to verify the high-water table.

Based on the January 28, 2021 to August 24, 2021 monitoring events, the groundwater levels in the monitoring wells ranged from approximately 1.7 to 3.1 mBGS, and the groundwater elevations range from approximately 78.7 to 80.5 mAMSL.

In the long term, seasonal fluctuations of the groundwater level should be expected. Perched water table condition could develop in the fill after heavy precipitation and/or during spring thaw.

4. Engineering Discussion and Assessment

Recommendations provided below are based on boreholes advanced and geophysical tests completed during the previous investigation.

4.1 General Geotechnical Evaluation

It was expected that the proposed preliminary parking structure will either include a 3-storey structure (with 350 vehicles per level), or a 7-storey building (with 150 vehicles per level) with no underground levels. The parking structure was estimated to hold a total of 1,050 car parking spaces initially. The recently provided parking structure concept now includes an 8-storey building composed of 1,050 parking spaces and no below grade structures. Further details of the proposed development activities at the Site are unknown to GHD and specific information on the design founding depth and footing loading conditions were not available at the time of preparation of this report.

Based on the borehole data, the founding subgrade for the building will generally consist of dense gravelly or sandy soils or completely to highly weathered shale bedrock. The proposed building can be supported on conventional spread and strip footings placed on the native granular soil or weathered shale bedrock.

4.2 Site Preparation and Grading

The ground cover and fill/disturbed materials at this Site extended to depths varying between approximately 0.3 and 1.1 mBGS. The fill/disturbed materials have variable shear strength and compressibility parameters and was observed to contain intermixed asphalt fragments.

The ground cover and any earth fill materials found to contain significant amounts of deleterious materials should be removed prior to site grading activities. The subgrade exposed after the removal of the unsuitable fill material will consist of native soils or bedrock. The subgrade soils should be visually inspected, compacted, and proof rolled using heavy equipment. Any soft, or unacceptable areas should be sub-excavated, removed as directed by the Geotechnical Engineer and replaced with clean suitable granular soil placed in thin layers (150 mm thick or less) and compacted to a minimum of 98 percent Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density (SPMDD).

The clean earth fill/disturbed soils and native soils encountered at the Site may be suitable for reuse as backfill to raise site grades (where required) or to be used as backfill against foundations or as trench backfill during installation of buried services, provided the material is free of deleterious materials and is within the optimum moisture content. The fill soils are generally near their optimum water content for compaction. If the fill and native soils are to be reused as structural fill, it should be anticipated that reworking of the soils will be required to facilitate compaction through drying or slight wetting and use of vibratory roller compactors.

Installation of engineered fill, where required, must be continuously monitored on a full-time basis by qualified geotechnical personnel.

4.3 Foundations

Foundations for the proposed building at the Site will consist of conventional spread or strip footings founded on native soils or weathered shale bedrock.

The common practice for the Serviceability Limit State (SLS) design of most structure and building foundations is to limit the total and differential foundation settlements to 25 mm and 15 mm, respectively. Other serviceability criteria for the proposed building may be determined by the structural engineer considering tolerable settlement that would not restrict the use or operation of the facilities.

The foundation design options are presented in more detail below:

4.3.1 Conventional Spread/Strip Footings

The proposed structure will be 8-storey building with no underground levels. This would result in the proposed foundation subgrade being placed at a minimum depth of 1 m to 2 m below existing grade. Based on the borehole data, the founding subgrade for the building at this depth will generally consist of the residual soil or completely to highly weathered shale bedrock. It is recommended that the building foundations be extended to the shale bedrock in order to avoid supporting the building foundations on two different types of materials with different compressibility and deformation properties, which could consequently result in excessive differential settlements.

For the purpose of preliminary design, spread and strip footings placed on the weathered shale bedrock can be designed for a factored (Ø=0.5) geotechnical resistance at Ultimate Limit State (ULS) of 800 kPa, and a geotechnical reaction at Serviceability Limit State (SLS) of 600 kPa. The recommended bearing capacity is for footing dimension of less than 3.0 m and subject to an engineering inspection and approval by qualified geotechnical engineer for all bearing surfaces. If larger footing dimensions are required, the geotechnical engineer should be consulted.

The minimum depths at which these bearing pressures are available at the borehole locations are also shown in the table below.

Table 4.1 Ground Geotechnical Bearing Capacity at the Locations of Boreholes/ Monitoring Wells

Borehole Identification Number	Minimum Founding Depth (mBGS) / Maximum Elevation (mAMSL)
MW3-21	0.6 / 80.7
BH4-21	0.9 / 81.3
MW5-21	0.9 / 80.9
MW6-21	1.2 / 80.9
BH7-21	0.8 / 81.4
MW8-21	1.0 / 81.2
BH11-22	1.3 / 80.8
BH12-22	0.9 / 81.2
BH14-22	0.9 / 81.3
BH16-22	1.2 / 80.9
MW20-22	1.1 / 80.1

Footings subject to frost action should have a minimum soil cover of at least 1.8 m according to Ontario Provincial Standard Drawing (OPSD) 3090.101 Frost Penetration Depths for Southern Ontario, or equivalent insulation.

During construction, the foundation subgrade should be protected from inclement weather, excessive drying, and ingress of free water.

The contractor should be prepared to deal with cobbles and boulders that may exist within the overburden or excavation of the upper part of the bedrock during construction.

It is recommended that following completion of excavation and proof rolling, a mud mat of lean mix concrete (Min. 1 MPa) is placed to prepare a levelled working area and protect the subgrade from any mechanical disturbance.

4.4 Slab-On-Grade

The lowermost floor slab of the proposed parking structure is to be constructed as a concrete slab-on-grade established on a properly prepared subgrade. A qualified geotechnical engineer should review the condition of the subgrade beneath the proposed slab at the time of construction.

Prior to floor slab construction, all loose fill should be removed from the floor slab area. The native compact to very dense granular deposits encountered near the ground surface at the borehole locations, or engineered fill, used to raise Site grades, are suitable to support the slab-on-grade construction.

Following completion of excavation, the subgrade should be proof rolled under the supervision of the Geotechnical Engineer. Any localized weak areas that are revealed should be sub-excavated and replaced with granular fill. the materials should be placed in thin lifts (150 mm maximum) and compacted to a minimum of 98% of the material's SPMDD.

The slab foundation should incorporate a granular base layer consisting of at least 200 mm of Granular 'A' material as per Ontario Provincial Standard Specifications (OPSS).PROV 1010, compacted to at least 98% of the material's Standard Proctor maximum dry density (SPMDD) to act as a capillary break. The granular base should be placed on competent undisturbed subgrade cleared of all deleterious material (i.e., disturbed soil, organic material, debris) and free water.

A moisture barrier such as polyethylene sheeting could be placed beneath the floor slab to inhibit moisture migration. The placement of a polyethylene vapour barrier on top of the Granular 'A' to provide a capillary break is at the discretion of the structural engineer and architect, as this may not be a requirement for a car parking structure but may have implications on slab curing and certain floor finishes are more sensitive to moisture diffusion through the slab

than others. The vapour barrier, if installed, may be covered with a minimum of 50 mm of uniform sand to promote more uniform curing of the concrete along the base of the slab and to protect the vapour barrier against construction traffic.

To minimize localized cracking due to potential differential settlement, all floor slabs should be adequately reinforced. The potential for cracking can be further reduced by using a liberal jointing pattern and structural separations at walls and columns.

Where, lightly loaded concrete masonry (CMU) block walls are to be constructed inside the building, these walls should not be structurally related to the slab-on-grade and could be installed on separate interior strip footings with attention to the comments/recommendations provided in Section 4.3.1 (Conventional Spread/Strip Footings). Supporting such CMU block walls on the slab-on-grade (thickened locally under the CMU block wall) is not recommended as settlement of such structures differ from the settlement of the slab-on-grade.

For the structural design of the concrete slab-on-grade, a combined modulus of subgrade / granular base reaction coefficient (k) of 40 MPa/m can be used.

4.5 Lateral Earth Pressures

Structures subject to unbalanced earth pressures such as shoring systems, retaining walls and other similar structures should be designed to resist the lateral earth pressures. If required and depending on the type of shoring used during construction, the temporary shoring system for excavation support can be designed for the lateral earth pressures given in Sections 26.8, 26.9, and 26.10 of the Canadian Foundation Engineering Manual (CFEM) - 4th Edition. Surcharge loads and hydrostatic pressures should be considered as appropriate. The following table summarizes the recommended soil parameters to be used for lateral earth pressure calculations at this Site:

Soil Type	Bulk Unit Weight	Effective Angle of Internal Friction (°)	Coefficient of Lateral Earth Pressure		
	γ (kN/m³)	φ'	Ka	K _o	К _р
Fill / disturbed soil	19	25°	0.40	0.58	2.46
Silty Sand	20	30°	0.33	0.50	3.00
Gravelly Sand	20	32	0.31	0.47	3.25
Bedrock	26	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Table 4.2 Lateral Earth Pressures

It is to be noted that large deformation will be required prior to the full mobilization of passive earth pressure and mobilization of full active or passive resistance requires a measurable and significant movement of soil retaining structure or its rotation. Therefore, unless the structural element can tolerate these deflections, the at-rest earth pressure should be used in design. Where movement sensitive services exist close to the shoring, the lateral pressure should be computed using the coefficient of earth pressure at rest, K₀.

4.6 Seismic Site Classification

The latest Ontario Building Code (OBC) requires the assignment of a Seismic Site Class for calculations of earthquake design forces and the structural design based on a two percent probability of exceedance in 50 years. According to the latest OBC, the Seismic Site Class is a function of soil profile and is based on the average properties of the subsoil strata to a depth of 30 m below the ground surface. The OBC provides the following three methods to obtain the average properties for the top 30 m of the subsoil strata:

- Average shear wave velocity.
- Average Standard Penetration Test (SPT) values (uncorrected for overburden).
- Average undrained shear strength.

Based on the results of this investigation, the Site can be classified as Class 'B' (Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock) for seismic load calculations subjected to code requirements.

4.7 Geophysical Survey

A geophysical survey was undertaken on July 4th, 2022 and completed August 2nd, 2022. The survey was conducted within the footprint area of the proposed parking garage and the eastern portion of the land currently occupied by an existing parking lot. The findings of the geophysical survey are:

- Fourteen (14) TDEM linear anomalies were detected and were only detected by the TDEM Equipment.
- Four (4) GPR linear anomalies were detected and were only detected by the GPR Equipment.
- Seven (7) linear anomalies were detected by both the TDEM and GPR Equipment.
- Two (2) TDEM zones of elevated Channel 3 data were detected but not detected by the GPR equipment.

The geophysical survey reports are provided in **Appendix E**.

4.8 Depth of Frost Penetration

The design depth of frost penetration in the area is 1.8 m as per the OPSD 3090.101. A permanent soil cover of 1.8 m or its thermal equivalent synthetic insulation is required for frost protection of foundations (foundations in unheated areas). During winter construction, exposed surfaces to support foundations must be protected against freezing by means of loose straw and tarpaulins.

The depth of frost penetration is also defined as the zone of active weathering where sizeable variations in the moisture content accompany the yearly temperature fluctuations. Therefore, the foundation grades should be established at or below this depth. For the light poles and other light structures that are to be installed on a single footing, if some frost heave (25 mm to 50 mm) cannot be tolerated, the foundation elements should also be provided with the above noted minimum depth of soil cover or equivalent exterior-grade insulation.

4.9 Pavement Design

Boreholes BH1-21, BH2-21, BH19-22, and MW20-22 have been drilled within the asphaltic pavement areas outside of the footprint of the proposed structure and provide the geotechnical data on the existing pavement structure at the Site.

The following pavement design recommendations are provided for the entrance/exit driveway for the proposed parking garage.

4.9.1 Pavement Design

Earth fill consisting primarily of gravelly sand to sandy gravel was encountered immediately beneath the asphaltic concrete ground cover in both drilled boreholes. The gravelly sand to sandy gravel extended to depths of 0.7 to 1.1 mBGS and were underlain by granular materials that were inferred to be the residual soil remaining from the highly weathered bedrock. The gravelly sand to sandy gravel is suitable to support for the entrance/exit driveway pavements for the proposed parking garage provided that proper compaction is applied during construction. The excavated earth fill materials can be reused as engineered fill provided it is free of any deleterious materials.

It is recommended that any subgrade comprising of existing fill be inspected for obvious soft/loose areas and presence of deleterious materials. Should such areas be found, GHD can provide appropriate advice for replacement of the material and addressing local weak areas at that time.

Engineered fill to raise the grade can consist of select excavated fill provided the soil is free of any deleterious materials. The fill should be placed in large areas where it can be compacted by a heavy roller. Any fill placed to increase or level the grade must be compacted to a minimum 98 percent of its SPMDD in lifts not exceeding 150 mm.

In-situ density testing to monitor the effectiveness of the compaction equipment in achieving the required densities is also recommended.

The most severe loading conditions on pavement areas and the subgrade may occur during construction. Consequently, special provisions such as end dumping and forward spreading of sub-base fills, restricted construction lanes, and half-loads during paving may be required, especially if construction is carried out during inclement weather conditions.

4.9.2 Recommended Pavement Structure

The flexible pavement design presented in the table below is recommended for the design of the entrance/exit driveway to the proposed parking garage, should a flexible pavement structure design be preferred.

Table 4.3 Flexible Pavement Design

Pavement Layer	Compaction Requirements	Heavy Duty Pavement Design (Parking Garage Driveway)
Surface Course Asphaltic Concrete HL3 (OPSS 1150)	91% to 96.5% Maximum Relative Density (OPSS 310)	40 mm
Base Course Asphaltic Concrete HL8 (OPSS 1150)	92% to 97.5% Maximum Relative Density (OPSS 310)	80 mm
Base Course: Granular 'A' or 19mm Crusher Run (OPSS1010)	100% Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density	150 mm
Sub-base Course: Granular B or 50mm Crusher Run (OPSS1010)	98% Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density	350 mm

It is recommended that a tack coat be applied on the asphalt base course to ensure proper bonding of the asphalt surface and base courses.

The following table summarizes the rigid pavement structures recommended for the design of the entrance/exit driveway to the proposed parking garage, should a rigid pavement structure design be preferred.

Table 4.4 Rigid Pavement Design

Pavement Layer	Compaction Requirements	Rigid Pavement Design
Jointed Plan Concrete Pavement	N/A	200 mm
Base Course: Granular 'A' or 19mm Crusher Run (OPSS1010)	100% Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density	150 mm
Sub-base Course: Granular B or 50mm Crusher Run (OPSS1010)	98% Standard Proctor Maximum Dry Density	250 mm

The pavement design considers that construction will be carried out during dry months, at the appropriate above-freezing temperatures, and that the subgrade is stable under construction equipment loadings. If construction is carried out during wet weather, additional thickness of granular materials, geo-grid reinforcement or a combination of the two may be required. The requirement for additional granular materials and/or utilization of geo-grids is best determined during construction under the direction of the geotechnical engineer of record.

4.9.3 Drainage

Grading adjacent to pavement areas should be designed so that water is not allowed to pond adjacent to the outside edges of the pavement. Also, the pavement subgrade should be free of depressions and sloped (preferably at a minimum grade of two percent) to provide effective drainage toward the edge of pavement or toward catch-basins if they are utilized. A subdrain should be placed in the up-gradient direction of all catch basins to allow for any water ponded on the subgrade surface to drain. The subdrain should be a 150 mm diameter perforated pipe, 3 m long, placed in a 0.3 m by 0.3 m trench notched into the subgrade, and backfilled with granular materials.

Good drainage in this area will ensure long term performance of flexible pavements.

5. Construction Considerations

5.1 Excavation and Temporary Shoring

The Occupational Health and Safety Act (OHSA) regulations require that if workmen must enter an unsupported excavation deeper than 1.2 m, the excavation must be suitably sloped and/or braced in accordance with the OHSA requirements. OHSA specifies maximum slope of the excavations for four broad soil types as summarized in the following table:

Soil Type	Base of Slope	Maximum Slope Inclination
1	Within 1.2 m of bottom	1 horizontal to 1 vertical
2	Within 1.2 m of bottom of trench	1 horizontal to 1 vertical
3	From bottom of excavation	1 horizontal to 1 vertical
4	From bottom of excavation	3 horizontal to 1 vertical

Trench and foundation excavations should be carried out in strict conformance to the current Occupational Health and Safety Act (OHSA). For the purpose of interpreting the act, the fill and native soils within the Site above the groundwater table can be classified as Type 3 soils. If affected by groundwater seepage, the fill and native soils can be considered as Type 4 soils. The highest number soil type identified in an excavation must govern the excavation slopes from top to bottom of the excavation.

If the above recommended excavation side slopes cannot be maintained due to lack of space or any other reason, the excavation side walls must be supported by an engineered shoring system. The shoring system should be designed in accordance with Canadian Engineering Foundation Manual (4th Edition) and the OHSA Regulations for Construction Projects.

If a shoring system is selected to support the excavation walls, it is recommended that the expertise of an experienced shoring contractor be retained during selection of a shoring approach. It is also recommended that the shoring system required to stabilize the excavation sidewalls during construction be developed by the general and shoring contractors. Further recommendations for shoring may be required depending on the type of shoring system selected for this project.

It is anticipated that shallow foundation and utility excavations within the overburden can be made with conventional equipment. Cobbles and boulders should be expected within the overburden, and the contract should allow for the removal of construction cobbles and boulders.

If the excavation extends to the underlying shale bedrock, and where required, the bedrock may be removed with a larger excavator equipped with a 'V' shaped bucket equipped with a ripper and/or hoe ram. Excavation into the upper

bedrock should be carried out with consideration of the side slopes as provided in the above-noted table, while where moderately weathered or sound bedrock is encountered, excavations can be carried out at or near vertical faces.

The bedrock exposed in the excavation may degrade as it is exposed or if it becomes wet. As such, the bedrock may ravel over time if it is not protected. It recommended that exposed bedrock be protected (i.e. applying shotcrete) from weathering or deterioration if the excavation is to be left open for a long period of time. The selection of the excavation equipment to be used into the bedrock is the contractor's responsibility.

Blasting may not be permitted by the municipality and rock excavation may be carried out using mechanical equipment as stated above. However, blasting may be carried out in compliance with existing provincial environmental guideline limits with respect to ground and air vibration. The blasting operations should be carried out by an experienced contractor and ensuring that the ground and air vibration levels produced during blasting operations are within the recommended provincial guideline limits. The selection and implementation of this excavation option (blasting) is the contractor's responsibility. Vibration monitoring of the adjacent utilities and structures is recommended during excavation if a blasting option is selected.

5.2 Temporary Ground Water Control

Based on the January 28, 2021 to August 24, 2021 monitoring events, the groundwater levels in the installed monitoring wells ranged from approximately 1.7 to 3.1 mBGS, and the groundwater elevations range from approximately 78.7 to 80.5 mAMSL.

The amount of seepage into excavations will depend on the depth of excavation relative to the groundwater level at the time of construction and the hydraulic conductivity of the excavated materials. It is expected that seepage rate into the excavation within the native granular deposits and the upper parts of the weathered bedrock will be moderate to high. If the excavation is to be above the groundwater table, moderate to high groundwater ingress can readily be handled by installation of sumps and pumps at strategic locations at the base of excavation. If the excavation is to be extended to a greater depths below local groundwater table, an active pre-construction dewatering system such as well points may be required depending on the depth and size of excavations.

It is noted that groundwater seepage into the excavation may be most pronounced near the interface between the overburden and the bedrock and through the upper fractured zones of the bedrock. Vertical excavations through the bedrock may require some protection (i.e., shotcrete) for safety and stability of the walls that may also greatly reduce the rates of water seepage into the excavations. Please refer to the Hydrogeological Assessment Report prepared by GHD for this Site, which is provided under a separate cover.

For deep excavations, where required, it is recommended that the groundwater level be maintained at least 0.5 m below the base of excavation to provide dry and stable/safe condition. A dewatering specialist should be consulted to determine the most appropriate measures to be undertaken to sufficiently lower the groundwater table below the lowest excavation depth. The possibility of settlement from the dewatering should be part of the methodology considerations.

5.3 Suitability of On-Site Soils

The ground cover and any earth fill materials found to contain significant amounts of deleterious materials should be removed and should not be used as backfill in settlement sensitive areas.

The earth fill/disturbed soils and native soils encountered at the Site may be suitable for reuse as backfill to raise site grades (where required) or to be used as backfill against foundations or as trench backfill during installation of buried services, provided the material is free of organic material or other deleterious materials and is within the optimum moisture content.

It should be anticipated that reworking of the soils will be necessary to facilitate compaction through drying, wetting, and use of vibratory roller compactors. Control of moisture content during placement and compaction will also be essential for maintaining adequate compaction. If any materials are found to be wet, they may be left aside to dry, or

mixed with drier material that is to be used as backfill. All backfill materials should be placed in thin layers (150 mm thick or less) and compacted by a heavy smooth type roller to 98 percent SPMDD.

It is believed that the moderately weathered bedrock generated at the Site may not be reused as a backfill, because of the difficulties associated with breaking the intact rock fragments down, moisture conditioning, and compaction.

All backfill operations and materials should be inspected and tested by qualified geotechnical personnel to confirm that proper material is utilized, and that adequate compaction is attained.

5.4 Site Servicing

The native soils encountered at the Site are considered suitable to support the proposed Site services. Consideration could also be given to installing Site services within the existing fill, subject to an engineering inspection and approval by qualified geotechnical engineer for all bearing surfaces. The suitability of the subgrade to provide adequate support for buried services must be verified and confirmed on site by qualified geotechnical personnel experienced in such works.

The subgrade soils used to support the service pipes, should be visually inspected. Wet, loose, or otherwise unsuitable fills should be sub-excavated and replaced with bedding materials or clean fills compacted to minimum of 95% SPMDD.

The bedding for trenched (open cut) services should consist of well graded materials meeting City of Ottawa specifications. The bedding should have a minimum thickness of 150 mm below the pipe and 300 mm above and adjacent to the pipe and should comply with the City of Ottawa Standards. The bedding and cover materials should be compacted to a minimum of 95 percent SPMDD to provide support and protection to the service pipes.

Where wet conditions are encountered, the use of 'clear stone' bedding (such as 19 mm clear stone, OPSS.PROV 1004 - Aggregates) may be considered, only in conjunction with a suitable geotextile filter. Without proper filtering, there may be entry of fines from the existing fill or native soils and trench backfill into the bedding. This loss of fine soil particles could result in loss of support to the pipes and possible surface settlements.

5.5 Soil Corrosivity Potential

Corrosivity testing was conducted on eight (8) select samples from the previous investigation extracted from boreholes BH4-21, MW7-21, BH7-21, MW8-21, BH11-22, BH16-22, BH17-22, and MW09-22 in accordance with ASTM and CSA Standards. The results were compared with CSA A23.1 Standards to determine the potential of sulphate attack on concrete and with the American Water Works Association (AWWA) C105 to assess soil corrosivity potential of ductile iron pipes and fittings. Corrosivity testing as described by the American Water Works Association (AWWA) includes soil resistivity, pH, sulphide indication, redox potential, and moisture content. Points are assigned to the sample based on the results of the test. A soil that has a total point score of 10 or more is considered to be potentially corrosive to ductile iron pipe. The potential for sulphate attack on concrete (class of exposure) is determined using Table 3 provided in CSA A23.1. All samples were placed into laboratory-supplied containers, labeled and submitted under chain-of-custody protocol to AGAT and ALS. Analytical results received from the laboratory are provided in **Appendix D**.

The following table summarizes the laboratory test results for the eight (8) soil samples collected from the boreholes to assess soil potential for sulphate attack on concrete structures:

Table 5.2 Soil Corrosivity Assessment as per the CSA A23.1 Standards

Borehole No.	Sample Depth (m)	Sulphate (%)	Class of Exposure (Ref. Table 3 of CSA A23.1)	Potential for Sulphate Attack (Ref. Table 3 of CSA A23.1)
BH4-21 SS2	0.7-1.0	0.0439	Below S-3	Negligible
MW6-21 SS2	0.7-1.0	0.0395	Below S-3	Negligible
BH7-21 SS2	0.7-1.0	0.0006	Below S-3	Negligible
MW8-21 SS2	1.1-1.3	0.0195	Below S-3	Negligible
BH11-22 SS2	0.6 – 0.9	0.0219	Below S-3	Negligible
BH16-22 SS2	0.6 – 1.2	0.0116	Below S-3	Negligible
BH17-22 SS2	0.7 – 1.1	0.0094	Below S-3	Negligible
MW09-22 SS2	0.3 – 0.9	0.65	S-2	Severe

The results of sulphate ion content analysis indicate that the tested soil samples contain low levels of sulphate ion which are below the class of exposure levels outlined in CSA A23.1 with the exception of MW09-22 in which the collected sample had a class exposure of S-2 resulting in a severe potential for surface attack. Additionally, the results of the corrosivity testing at the 1D4C site indicate that the majority of the tested soil/rock samples contain low levels of sulphate ion, which are below the class of exposure levels outlined in CSA A23.1 with the exception of one sample from the weathered shale bedrock. Based on the results from both sites, special cement mixtures such as moderate sulphate-resistant cement (MS) or high-sulphate cement (HS) will likely be required to provide protection against sulphate attack.

In regard to soil corrosivity potential against ductile iron pipes and fittings, it is noted that sulfide analysis presented in AWWA is a qualitative test where a positive, trace, or negative determination is based on the presence of bubbles as a result of a chemical reaction. Such testing has not been conducted as AGAT defines sulfides concentration that is unrelated to the scale provided by AWWA. As a result, it was assumed that the result was positive and a maximum score of 3.5 was selected (most conservative assumption). Also, for moisture content determination, the value obtained from the conducted laboratory tests were used for this analysis and soil poor drainage condition has been considered to obtain more conservative values. The table below summarizes the ANSI/AWWA rating of the tested soil/rock samples on their potential for corrosion towards buried ductile cast iron pipes/fittings. A score of ten (10) points or more indicates the soil is corrosive to ductile iron pipes and protection will be needed.

Table 5.3 Soil Corrosivity Assessment as per the AWWA Standards

			Parameters					
Borehole No.	Sample depth (m)	Resistivity (ohm/cm)	рН	Redox Potential (mV)	Moisture	Sulfides	Total Points	Corrosivity Potential
BH4-21 SS2	0.7-1.0	826/10	6.35/0	435/0	Wet/2	Positive/3.5	15.5	Yes
MW6-21 SS2	0.7-1.0	1070/10	7.4/0	393/0	Wet/2	Positive/3.5	15.5	Yes
BH7-21 SS2	0.7-1.0	6130/0	7.23/0	420/0	Wet/2	Positive/3.5	5.5	No
MW8-21 SS2	1.1-1.3	714/10	7.95/0	378/0	Wet/2	Positive/3.5	15.5	Yes
BH11-22 SS2	0.6 - 0.9	390/10	7.28/0	393/0	Wet/2	Positive/3.5	15.5	Yes

			Parameters					
Borehole No.	Sample depth (m)	Resistivity (ohm/cm)	рН	Redox Potential (mV)	Moisture	Sulfides	Total Points	Corrosivity Potential
BH16-22 SS2	0.6 – 1.2	2320/2	7.9/0	354/0	Wet/2	Positive/3.5	7.5	No
BH17-22 SS2	0.7 – 1.1	1610/8	7.5/0	350/0	Wet/2	Positive/3.5	13.5	Yes
MW09-22 SS2	0.3 – 0.9	180/10	6.8/0	371/0	Wet/2	Positive/3.5	15.5	Yes

Based on the results obtained for the samples submitted, the total points ranged between 5.5 and 15.5 and the results indicate that special provisions, such as polyethylene sheeting, will be required for corrosion protection of any metallic pipe components at this Site.

6. Limitations of the Investigation

This report is intended solely for Ontario Infrastructure and Lands Corporation and their designer and is prohibited for use by others without GHD's prior written consent. This report is considered GHD's professional work product and shall remain the sole property of GHD. Any unauthorized reuse, redistribution of or reliance on the report shall be at the Client and recipient's sole risk, without liability to GHD. No portion of this report may be used as a separate entity; it is to be read in its entirety and shall include all supporting drawings and appendices.

The recommendations made in this report are in accordance with our present understanding of the project, the current site use, ground surface elevation and conditions, and are based on the work scope approved by the Client and described in the report. The services were performed in a manner consistent with that level of care and skill ordinarily exercised by members of geotechnical engineering professions currently practicing under similar conditions in the same locality. No other representations, and no warranties or representations of any kind, either expressed or implied, are made. Any use which a third party makes of this report, or any reliance on or decisions to be made based on it, are the responsibility of such third parties.

All details of design and construction are rarely known at the time of completion of a geotechnical study. The recommendations and comments made in the study report are based on our subsurface investigation and resulting understanding of the project, as defined at the time of the study. We should be retained to review our recommendations when the drawings and specifications are complete. Without this review, GHD will not be liable for any misunderstanding of our recommendations or their application and adaptation into the final design.

By issuing this report, GHD is the geotechnical engineer of record. It is recommended that GHD be retained during construction of all foundations and during earthwork operations to confirm the conditions of the subsoil are actually similar to those observed during our study. The intent of this requirement is to verify that conditions encountered during construction are consistent with the findings in the report and that inherent knowledge developed as part of our study is correctly carried forward to the construction phases.

It is important to emphasize that a soil investigation is, in fact, a random sampling of a site and the comments included in this report are based on the results obtained at the test locations only. The subsurface conditions confirmed at the test locations may vary at other locations. The subsurface conditions can also be significantly modified by the construction activities on site (e.g., excavation, dewatering and drainage, blasting, pile driving, etc.). These conditions can also be modified by exposure of soils or bedrock to humidity, dry periods or frost. Soil and groundwater conditions between and beyond the test locations may differ both horizontally and vertically from those encountered at the test locations and conditions may become apparent during construction which could not be detected or anticipated at the time of our investigation. Should any conditions at the site be encountered which differ from those found at the test

locations, we request that we be notified immediately in order to permit a reassessment of our recommendations. If changed conditions are identified during construction, no matter how minor, the recommendations in this report shall be considered invalid until sufficient review and written assessment of said conditions by GHD is completed.

PROFESSIONALERA

N. KOCHMAN 100117863 Oct. 25, 2022 Oct. 25, 2022

All of Which is Respectfully Submitted,

GHD

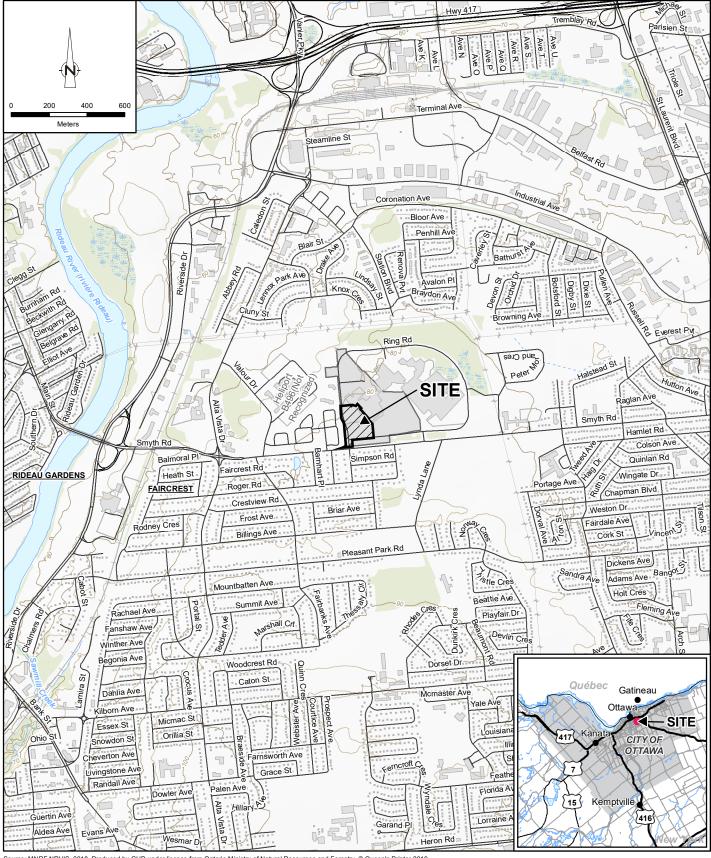
Brice Zanne, M.Eng., EIT Geotechnical Engineer

Lewis Wong, M.Sc., P.Eng. Senior Pavement Engineer

Nikol Kochmanová, PH.D., P. Eng., PMP Senior Geotechnical Engineer

GHD | Infrastructure Ontario Project # 182-OCTC | 11205379 | 1Door4Care: CHEO Integrated Treatment Centre - Geotechnical Investigation Report (Parking Garage)

Figures



Source: MNRF NRVIS, 2018. Produced by GHD under licence from Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources and Forestry, © Queen's Printer 2019

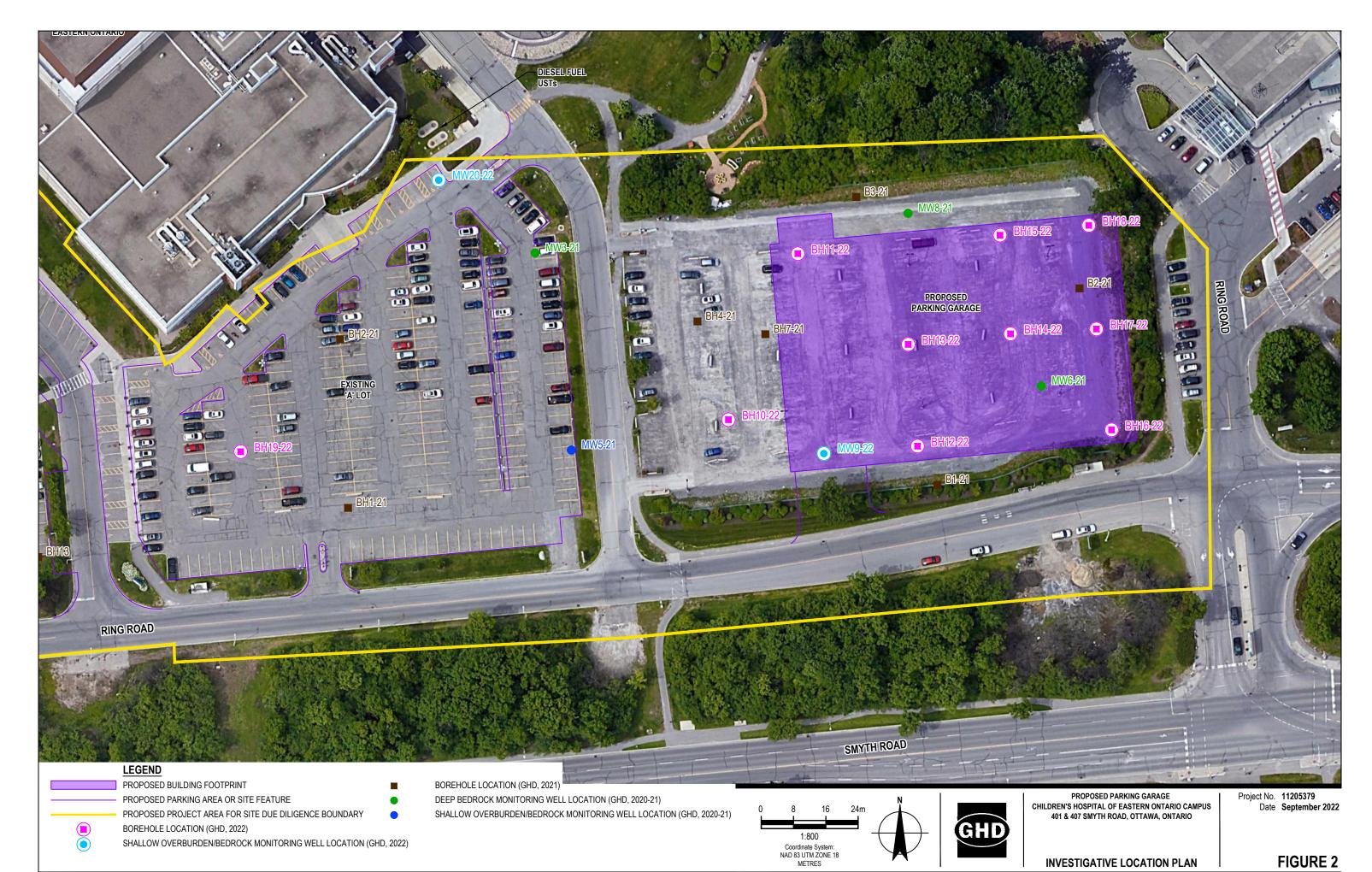


CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF EASTERN ONTARIO CAMPUS 401 & 407 SMYTH ROAD, OTTAWA, ONTARIO PROPOSED 1DOOR4CARE FACILITY

11205379-15 Sept 2, 2022

SITE LOCATION MAP

FIGURE 1



Tables

Table 1a

Summary of Groundwater Levels (mBGS) Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario

	MW3-21	MW5-21	MW6-21	MW8-21
Top of Riser (mAMSL)	81.227	81.737	82.072	82.095
Ground Surface (mAMSL)	81.369	81.825	82.17	82.2
28-Jan-21	2.69	-	2.97	2.03
2-Feb-21	2.69	-	2.98	2.03
10-Feb-21	2.49	-	3.09	2.09
23-Apr-21	2.62	-	2.96	1.67
24-Aug-21	2.69	1.79	3.09	1.71

Notes:

- Dry

mBGS metres below ground surface mAMSL metres above mean sea level

Table 1b

Summary of Groundwater Elevation (mAMSL) Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario

	MW3-21	MW5-21	MW6-21	MW8-21
Top of Riser (mAMSL)	81.227	81.737	82.072	82.095
Ground Surface (mAMSL)	81.369	81.825	82.17	82.2
28-Jan-21	78.68	-	79.20	80.18
2-Feb-21	78.68	=	79.19	80.18
10-Feb-21	78.88	-	79.08	80.11
23-Apr-21	78.75	-	79.21	80.53
24-Aug-21	78.68	80.04	79.08	80.50

Notes:

- Dry

mBGS metres below ground surface mAMSL metres above mean sea level

Appendices

Appendix A

Record of Boreholes



Notes on Borehole and Test Pit Reports

Soil description:

Each subsurface stratum is described using the following terminology. The relative density of granular soils is determined by the Standard Penetration Index ("N" value), while the consistency of clayey sols is measured by the value of undrained shear strength (Cu).

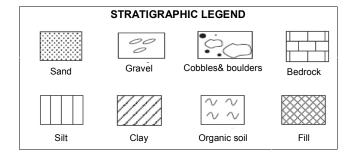
	Classification	(Unified sys	stem)
Clay	< 0.002 mm		
Silt	0.002 to 0.075 mm		
Sand	0.075 to 4.75 mm	fine medium coarse	0.075 to 4.25 mm 0.425 to 2.0 mm 2.0 to 4.75 mm
Gravel Cobbles	4.75 to 75 mm 75 to 300 mm	fine coarse	4.75 to 19 mm 19 to 75 mm
Boulders	>300 mm		

Relative density of granular soils	Standard penetration index "N" value
	(BLOWS/ft – 300 mm)
Very loose	0-4
Loose	4-10
Compact	10-30
Dense	30-50
Very dense	>50

	Rock quality designation		
	"RQD" (%) Value	Quality	
	<25	Very poor	
ĺ	25-50	Poor	
	50-75	Fair	
	75-90	Good	
	>90	Excellent	

Terminology	,	,
"trace" "some"	1-10% 10-20%	
adjective (silty, sandy)	20-35%	
"and"	35-50%	

Consistency of cohesive soils		Undrained shear strength (Cu)	
	(P.S.F)	(kPa)	
Very soft	<250	<12	
Soft	250-500	12-25	
Firm	500-1000	25-50	
Stiff	1000-2000	50-100	
Very stiff	2000-4000	100-200	
Hard	>4000	>200	



CHEM: Chemical analysis

GS: Grab sample

Samples:

Type and Number

The type of sample recovered is shown on the log by the abbreviation listed hereafter. The numbering of samples is sequential for each type of sample.

SS: Split spoon ST: Shelby tube AG: Auger SSE, GSE, AGE: Environmental sampling PS: Piston sample (Osterberg) RC: Rock core

Recovery

The recovery, shown as a percentage, is the ratio of length of the sample obtained to the distance the sampler was driven/pushed into the soil

RQD

The "Rock Quality Designation" or "RQD" value, expressed as percentage, is the ratio of the total length of all core fragments of 4 inches (10 cm) or more to the total length of the run.

IN-SITU TESTS:

N: Standard penetration index N_c : Dynamic cone penetration index k: Permeability R: Refusal to penetration Cu: Undrained shear strength Cu: ABS: Absorption (Packer test) Cu: Pressure meter

LABORATORY TESTS:

GHD PS-020.01 - Notes on Borehole and Test Pit Reports - Rev.0 - 07/01/2015

 $I_p: \mbox{Plasticity index} \qquad H: \mbox{Hydrometer analysis} \qquad A: \mbox{Atterberg limits} \qquad C: \mbox{Consolidation} \qquad \mbox{vapor} \\ W_i: \mbox{Liquid limit} \qquad GSA: \mbox{Grain size analysis} \qquad w: \mbox{Water content} \qquad CS: \mbox{Swedish fall cone}$

Wp: Plastic limit γ: Unit weight



Explanation of Terms Used in the Bedrock Core Log

Strength (ISRM)

Terms	Grade	Description	Unconfi Compressive St (MPa)	
Extremely Weak Rock	RQ	Indented by thumbnail	0.25-1.0	36-145
Very Weak	R1	Crumbles under firm blows with point of geological hammer, can be peeled by a pocket knife.	1.0-5.0	145-725
Weak Rock	R2	Can be peeled by a pocket knife with difficulty, shallow indentations made by firm blow with point of geological hammer.	5.0-25	725-3625
Medium Strong	R3	Cannot be scraped or peeled with a pocket knife, specimen can be fractured with single firm blow of geological hammer.	25-50	3625-7250
Strong Rock	R4	Specimen requires more than one blow of geological hammer to fracture it.	50-100	7250-14500
Very strong Rock	R5	Specimen requires many blows of geological hammer to fracture it.	100-250	14500-36250
Extremely Strong Rock	R6	Specimen can only be chipped with geological hammer.	>250	>36250

Bedding (Geological Society Eng. Group Working Party, 1970, Q.J. of Eng. Geol. Vol 3)

Term Bed Thickness

Very thickly bedded	>2 m	>6.5 ft.
Thickly bedded	600 mm-2 m	2.00-6.50 ft.
Medium bedded	200 mm-600 mm	0.65-2.00 ft.
Thinly bedded	60 mm-200 mm	0.20-0.65 ft.
Very thinly bedded	20 mm-60 mm	0.06-0.20 ft.
Laminated	6 mm-20 mm	0.02-0.06 ft.
Thinly laminated	<6 mm	<0.02 ft.

TCR (Total Core Recovery)

Sum of lengths of rock core recovered from a core run, divided by the length of the core rum and expressed as a percentage

SCR (Solid Core Recover)

Sum length of solid full diameter drill core recovered expressed as a percentage of the total length of the core run.



Explanation of Terms Used in the Bedrock Core Log

Weathering (ISRM)

Terms	Grade	Description
Fresh	W1	No visible sign of rock material weathering.
Slightly	W2	Discolouration indicates weathering of rock weathered material and discontinuity surfaces. All the rock material may be discoloured by weathering and may be somewhat weaker than in its fresh condition.
Moderately	W3	Less than half of the rock material is weathered decomposed and/or disintegrated a soil. Fresh or discoloured rock is present either as a corestone.
Highly Weathered	W4	More than half of the rock material is decomposed and/or disintegrated to a soil. Fresh or discoloured rock is present either as a continuous framework or as corestones.
Completely Weathered	W5	All rock material is decomposed and/or disintegrated to a soil. The original mass structure is still largely intact.
Residual Soil	W6	All rock material is converted to soil. The mass structure and material fabric are destroyed. There is a large change in volume, but the soil has been significantly transported.

ROD (Rock Quality Designation, after Deere, 1968)

Sum of lengths of pieces of rock core measured along centerline of core equal to or greater than 100 mm from a core run, divided by the length of the core run and expressed as a percentage. Core fractured by drilling is considered intact. RQD normally quoted for N-Size core.

RQD (%)	Rock Quality
90-100	Excellent
75-90	Good
50-75	Fair
25-50	Poor
0-25	Very Poor

(FI) Fracture Index

Expressed as the number of discontinuities per 300 mm (1 ft.) Excluded drill-induced fractures and fragmented zones. Reported as ">25" if frequency exceeds 25 fractures/0.3 m.

Broken Zone

Zone where core diameter core of very low RQD which may include some drill-induced fractures.

Fragmented Zone

Zone where core is less than full diameter and RQD = 0.

Discontinuity Spacing (ISRM)

Term	Average Spa	cing
Extremely widely spaced	>6 m	>20.00 ft.
Very widely spaced	2 m-6 m	6.50-20.00 ft.
Widely spaced	600 mm-2 m	2.00-6.50 ft.
Moderately spaced	200 mm-600 mm	0.65-2.00 ft.
Closely spaced	60 mm-200 mm	0.20-0.65 ft.
Very closely spaced	20 mm-60 mm	0.06-0.20 ft.
Extremely closely spaced	<20 mm	>0.06 ft.

Note: Excludes drill-induced fractures and fragmented rock.

Discontinuity Orientation

Discontinuity, fracture, and bedding plane orientations are cited as the acute angle measured with respect to the core axis. Fractures perpendicular to the core axis are at 90 degrees and those parallel to the core axis are at 0 degrees.

REFERENCE No.: 11205379-90 ENCLOSURE No.: BH1-21 BOREHOLE No.: BOREHOLE REPORT ELEVATION: 81.39 m Page: 1 of 1 CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation - Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, PROJECT: \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON - SHELBY TUBE Ottawa, Ontario LOCATION: - ROCK CORE DESCRIBED BY: K. Schaller CHECKED BY: S. Shahangian - WATER LEVEL \mathbf{Y} DATE (START): January 15, 2021 DATE (FINISH): January 15, 2021 NORTHING: 5027575.049 **EASTING:** 449073.301 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) Moisture Content 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) BGS ☐ Lab Blows per Depth Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15 cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 81.39 **GROUND SURFACE** Ν 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 ASPHALT: 125 mm 0.13 81.26 GS1 4 -- \circ Report: FILL SAND and GRAVEL, trace clay, brown, 25 SS1 2 5 10-5-4-6 9 moist, loose to very dense GHD GEOTECH_V02.GLB 0.91 Gravel: 48%, Sand: 41%, Clay: 3%, Silt 80.48 - 1.0 : 8% SS2 88 10 12-30-50/ 50+ ф Gravel: 39%, Sand: 39%, Clay: 7%, Silt 100mm 15% 5 SS3 50/ BEDROCK (inferred), shale fragments, 100 4 50+ 0 greyish brown, very dense 100mm 2.0 SS4 50/ 100 4 50+ 75mm SS5 100 4 50/ 50+ 75mm 3.0 ---\112053--\11205379\11205379 - 90.GPJ 10 auger refusal 3.20 78.19 11 **END OF BOREHOLE:** 12 NOTE: 13 4.0 - End of Borehole at 3.20 m bgs - Borehole was backfilled with bentonite 14 holeplug and sealed with cold patch - bgs donates 'below ground surface' 15 16 - 5.0 17 18 N:\CA\MISSISSAUGA - 111 BRUNEL\LEGACY\LOG DATABASE\8-CHAR\11 19 6.0 20 21 22 7.0 23 24 25 26 8.0 27 28 29 9.0 30 31 32

_	REFEREN	ICE No.	:	11205379-90								FNC	CLOS	URE	No.	: <u> </u>		2	
		G	LID.		BOREHOLE No.:	_		BH2-	21		В	OF	REH	10	LE	R	EP	OI	RT
					ELEVATION:		81.	36 m					Page						
r	CLIENT:		Infra	astructure Ontario (I.	O.)						LEC	GEN	ID						
	PROJECT LOCATION		Chil	liminary Geotechnica dren's Hospital of Ea awa, Ontario	al Investigation - Propose astern Ontario Campus -	ed 40	Parking 01 Smyth	Struc i Roa	ture d,			SS ST	- S	SHE	T SF LBY	TUE	3E		
70/21	DESCRIBI	ED BY:	K. S	Schaller	CHECKED BY:	_	S. Sha	nangia	an		Ā	RC			K CO ER I				
are: 2/2	DATE (ST	ART):	Jan	uary 18, 2021	DATE (FINISH):	_	Januar	y 18, :	2021										
] - -	NORTHIN	G:	502	7616.781	EASTING:		449071	.365											
WIII GRAPH+W	Depth	Elevation (m) BGS	Stratigraphy		IPTION OF D BEDROCK	State	Type and Number	Recovery/ TCR(%)	Moisture Content	Blows per 15 cm/ RQD(%)	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	Se ∪ W _p V	ear te nsitivit Wat Nate "N" \ ows /	ty (S) er co rberg /alue	ntent limits			Field Lab	
	Feet Metres	81.36		GROUN	D SURFACE			%			N	10	20 3	0 40	50 6	0 70	08 0	90	
ונ: פר בי	1 - 0.10	81.26		ASPHALT : 100 m	m	XX	GS1		4			0		Ŧ				П	
oden debo	2 - 0.61	80.75		SAND and GRAVE	EL, trace silt, brown, d : 50%, Clay : 2%, Silt	\bigvee	SS1	71	19	9-7-3-4	10	•							
GEOLECH_VUZ	4 - 1.14	80.22		dark brown, moist.	race clay and gravel, very dense	X	SS2	87	7	10-22-42/ 100mm	50+		-	1					
טיים טיים טיים	5 6 2.0			: 18% BEDROCK (inferre	ed), shale fragments,	\boxtimes	SS3	83	4	50/ 125mm	50+								
Library rile.	7 - 2.3			grey, moist, very d	ense	×	SS4	100	4	50/ 75mm	50+				+				
1	9 = 2.77	78.59	=	∖auger refusal		_	SS5	100	9	50/ 25mm	50+	0			•			Н	
2	10 - 3.0			END OF BOREHO	LE:					2011111				+					
2	12 —			NOTE: - End of Borehole:	at 2.77 m bgs														
ő	13 - 4.0			- Borehole was back holeplug and sealed - bgs donates 'belo	ckfilled with bentonite ed with cold patch														
ś	15 —																		
Ш	16 — 																		
Ш	18																		
	19 + 6.0																		
ž l	21 —																		
5	22 + 7.0																		
길	24 —																		
LILEG	25 —																	\exists	
4	26 – 8.0																		
s III	27 - 28 -																		
2	29 —											$oxed{\top}$							
MISSIS	30 + 9.0											\dashv		1				H	
[]	31 —																	Ħ	
į	32 🛨											\vdash		-	+	H	+	+	

	REF	EREN	ICE No.	:	11205379-90								ENCI	OSUF	RE No).: _		3	3	
				TIP.		BOREHOLE No.:	_		MW3	-21		В	OR	EH(DLE	ΞF	ξEI	PC)R	Т
			6	MU		ELEVATION:		81.	37 m					Page:						-
İ	CLIE	NT:		Infra	astructure Ontario (I.C	D.)					I	LEC	GENE					_		
	PRO	JECT	: N:	Prel Chile Otta	iminary Geotechnical dren's Hospital of Eas wa, Ontario	Investigation - Propos stern Ontario Campus -							SS ST	- SP - SH	LIT S ELBY	′ TU	IBE			
6/21	DES	CRIBE	ED BY:	K. S	challer	CHECKED BY:		S. Sha	hangi	an			RC		CK C					
te: 2/2	DATI	E (ST	ART):	Janı	uary 14, 2021	DATE (FINISH):	_	Januar	y 15, :	2021										
a ∐	NOR	THIN	 G:	502	7638.113	EASTING:		449119	9.449											
205379/11205379 - 90.GPJ Library File: GHD_GEOTECH_V02.GLB Report: SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Date: 2/26/21	Depth		Elevation (m) BGS	Stratigraphy		PTION OF) BEDROCK	State	Type and Number	Recovery/ TCR(%)	Moisture Content	Blows per 15 cm/ RQD(%)	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	Sen:	ar test (sitivity (Water of Atterbe	S) conter rg limi	ts (%	, _□	₄ Fie] Lal		
	Feet M	letres	81.37		GROUNE) SURFACE			%			N	_ `	20 30 4			'0 80	90		
£ SO	1 -	0.18		>	ASPHALT : 175 mm		M	SS1	100	8	17-22-50/	72	9			0	.31	m_		Ħ
Repo	2 +	0.30 0.61	80.76		FILL:		\mathcal{L}				150mm					7		#		
2.GLB	3 -	- 1.0			organics, shale frag		X	SS2	100	9	42-50/ 75mm	50+	0					\pm		
OH N	4	1.0			damp/moist, very de BEDROCK (inferre	ense d), shale fragments,	\boxtimes	SS3	100	4	50/	50+	8				\vdash	+		
EOTE	5				grey, wet, very dens Gravel : 19%, Sand	se I : 50%, Clay : 14%,	X	SS4 SS5	100 100	4 4	125mm 50/	50+ 50+	0		-	Ber	ntonii	te_		
되	6	- 2.0			Silt : 17%						100mm 50/						Ħ	#		
ije:	7 +	0					×	SS6	100	4	100mm 50/	50+	-		+		\vdash	+		
brary F	8 +										75mm						/10/2 .74		1	Ţ
ت ا	9 10 -	- 3.0						SS7	83	4	50/ 150mm	50+	0		•		.74 Sar			
- 90.GF	11 =						×	SS8		17								\pm	_	
5379	12 -							SS8A	100	11	50/ 50mm	50+	þ°		•		\vdash	+	-	
79/1120	13	- 4.0					×	SS9	100	5	50/	50+	0		•	_S	Scree	∍n	\exists	
120537	14										50mm						Ħ	\pm		
)53-\1	15	4.57	76.80		auger refusal		Ť	SS10	100	4	50/ 50mm	50+	0		+	4	.57 Sar	m nd		
-\1120	16	5.0			of limestone/siltstor		Ш	RC1	100		100					4	.88	m-		
/1120-	17 —				highly weathered to moderately strong,												Ħ	#		
11	18 +							RC2	100		78							\pm		
CHAR	20	6.0						ROZ	100		70						\vdash	+		
SE/8-(21																Ħ	#		
4TABA	22 —						Ħ											\pm		
.0G D/	23	7.0													Н		\vdash	+		
3ACY\L	24							RC3	98		85				Bent	onite	e Se	al		
:L/LEG	25																			
SRUNE	26	8.0					\blacksquare										\vdash	+		
- 111 E	27																H	4		
File: N:\CA\MISSISSAUGA - 111 BRUNEL\LEGACY\LOG DATABASE\8-CHAR\11\1120\112053\11	28 -							RC4	100		93						Ħ	#		
SSISS,	30	9.0						1104	.00						\coprod		\exists	\pm		
CA/MI:	31														\prod		H	\mp		
: 	32							RC5	83		61						Ħ	#		
ŒĹ				$\mathcal{N}\mathcal{N}$					1 -	1	1	l	1 1	1 1	1		1 I	- 1		

REFERENCE No.: 11205379-90 ENCLOSURE No.: BOREHOLE No.: MW3-21 **BOREHOLE REPORT ELEVATION:** 81.37 m Page: 2 of 2 CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation - Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, PROJECT: \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON ST - SHELBY TUBE LOCATION: Ottawa, Ontario - ROCK CORE 2/26/21 DESCRIBED BY: K. Schaller CHECKED BY: S. Shahangian - WATER LEVEL \mathbf{Y} DATE (START): January 14, 2021 DATE (FINISH): January 15, 2021 NORTHING: 5027638.113 **EASTING:** 449119.449 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) Moisture Content 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) BGS ☐ Lab Blows per State Depth Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15 cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 81.37 **GROUND SURFACE** Ν 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 _ 10.06 71.31 10.06 m GHD_GEOTECH_V02.GLB Report: **END OF BOREHOLE:** 34 35 NOTE: - End of Borehole at 10.06 m bgs 36 -11.0 - Borehole was dry upon completion - Rock coring from 4.57 m bgs 37 - 50 mm diameter monitoring well installed at 7.47 m bgs 38 - Groundwater found at 2.69 m bgs on 39 January 28, 2021 12.0 - Groundwater found at 2.49 m bgs on 40 Library File: February 10, 2021 - bgs donates 'below ground surface' 41 42 13.0 ---\112053--\11205379\11205379 - 90.GPJ 43 44 45 14.0 46 47 48 49 -15.0 N:\CA\MISSISSAUGA - 111 BRUNEL\LEGACY\LOG DATABASE\8-CHAR\11-----\1120-50 52 -16.053 54 55 17.0 56 57 58 59 18.0 60 61 62 19.0 63 64 65

REFERENCE No.: 11205379-90 ENCLOSURE No.: BH4-21 BOREHOLE No.: BOREHOLE REPORT ELEVATION: 82.23 m Page: 1 of 1 CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation - Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, PROJECT: \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON ST - SHELBY TUBE Ottawa, Ontario LOCATION: - ROCK CORE DESCRIBED BY: K. Schaller CHECKED BY: S. Shahangian - WATER LEVEL \mathbf{Y} DATE (START): January 18, 2021 DATE (FINISH): January 18, 2021 NORTHING: 5027621.207 **EASTING:** 449159.803 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) Moisture Content 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) BGS ☐ Lab Blows per State Depth Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15 cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 82.23 **GROUND SURFACE** % Ν 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 FILL: SAND and GRAVEL, trace clay and silt, Report: SS1 75 48 15-27-21-10 brown, moist to wet, dense Gravel: 46%, Sand: 41%, Clay: 3%, Silt GHD GEOTECH_V02.GLB 0.76 81.47 10% SS2 91 7 6-19-34-50/ 53 3 BEDROCK (inferred), shale fragments, 1.0 50mm grey, moist, very dense SS3 90 8 21-50/ 50+ 100mm 5 SS4 100 4 50/ 50+ 2.0 75mm SS5 100 5 50/ 50+ 0 75mm 2.77 79.46 auger refusal 3.0 ---\112053--\11205379\11205379 - 90.GPJ 10 **END OF BOREHOLE:** 11 NOTE: 12 - End of Borehole at 2.77 m bgs - Borehole was backfilled with bentonite 13 4.0 holeplug and sealed with cold patch 14 - bgs donates 'below ground surface' 15 16 - 5.0 17 18 N:\CA\MISSISSAUGA - 111 BRUNEL\LEGACY\LOG DATABASE\8-CHAR\11 19 6.0 20 21 22 7.0 23 24 25 26 8.0 27 28 29 9.0 30 31 32

_	REFEREN	ICE No.	:	11205379-90								ENC	LOSU	IRE I	No.:			5	
					BOREHOLE No.:	_	ı	MW5	-21		В	OR	EH	OL	E	RE	ΞP(OF	RT.
		6	IMD		ELEVATION:		81.	83 m			_		Page:						` .
İ	CLIENT:		Infra	astructure Ontario (I.	O.)						LEC	GEN	D D						
	PROJECT	:	Prel	iminary Geotechnica	al Investigation - Propose	ed	Parking	Struc	ture		\boxtimes	SS		PLIT	SP	NOC			
	LOCATION	N:		aren's Hospital of Ea awa, Ontario	astern Ontario Campus -	40	Ji Smyti	n Roa	a, 					HELE OCK		UBE RF	Ē		
17/07/	DESCRIBE	ED BY:	<u>K. S</u>	Schaller	CHECKED BY:	_	S. Sha	hangi	an		Ā					EVE	L		
Jare: ∠	DATE (ST	ART):	Jan	uary 15, 2021	DATE (FINISH):	_	Januar	y 15, :	2021										
, 	NORTHIN	G:	502	7589.381	EASTING:		449128	3.777		Г	1								
G WIIH GRAPH+v	Depth	Elevation (m) BGS	Stratigraphy		RIPTION OF D BEDROCK	State	Type and Number	Recovery/ TCR(%)	Moisture Content	Blows per 15 cm/ RQD(%)	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	Ser O W _p W _l	ear test nsitivity Wate Atterb "N" Va wws / 12	(S) r cont erg li	ent (mits	%) (%)	△ Fi □ La		
3 	Feet Metres				D SURFACE			%			N	10	20 30	40 5	0 60	70 8	30 90)	
ر ا	1 - 0.10	81.53		ASPHALT : 100 m	EL, some silt, trace	X	GS1		7			-				0.31	m-		
n Kep	2 - 0.40	81.43		clay, brown, moist		\mathbb{I}	SS1	100	8	8-18-20-35	38	9		•	В	ento	nite		
/0Z.GL	3 = 1.0			: 13% FILL :		\succeq	SS2	100	3	50/	50+			\Rightarrow		1.05	5 m=	- 85	538 55555
ב ב	4 +		臺	brown, moist, dens), some silt, trace clay, se					125mm					-	\perp	\perp		
2 2	5 183	80.00	1	Gravel : 23%, San : 20%	d : 49%, Clay : 8%, Silt	×	SS3	100	5	50/ 100mm	50+	0		+		_Scr -1.83			
2 2	7 - 2.0	00.00		BEDROCK (inferre	ed), shale fragments, lense											1.00			
II) FIIE	8 =			END OF BOREHO													\forall		
Ligit	9 =			NOTE:													H		
0.Gr	10 - 3.0			- End of Borehole - Borehole was dry	upon completion												Ħ		
37/8-2	11 —			- Borehole was dry	nstalled at 1.837 m bgs y on January 28, 2021												\sharp		
3071176	13 - 4.0			- Borehole was dry - bgs donates 'beld	y on February 10, 2021 ow ground surface'												\exists		
70227	14 -																H		
23-11	15																H		
UZI I.Z.	16 - 5.0																Ħ		
-07 LI	17 —																\sharp		
	19 —																\exists		
7 7 7	20 + 6.0																\exists		
SASE 10	21 📜																\forall		
DAIAE	22 —																H		
۲ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ ـ	23 — 7.0																Ħ		
T GAC	25 —																\sharp		
ONELIL	26 - 8.0																\exists		
ון סקו	27 - 0.0																\coprod		
- 45 - 1	28 —																\prod	7	
SISSAL	29 - 9.0																$ \downarrow $		
AWINDS	30 - 31 - 31																\sharp	\exists	
) N N	32 —												\parallel				\sharp		

	REFEREN	CE No.	:	11205379-90								EN	CLOSU	RE No	o.: _		6		
					BOREHOLE No.:		ļ	MW6	-21		В	OF	REHO	OLF	ΞR	ξEF	20	R.	Т
		9	MD		ELEVATION:		82.	17 m			_	•	Page:						-
İ	CLIENT:		Infra	astructure Ontario (I.	O.)					L	LEC	GEN	ND						
	PROJECT:		Prel	iminary Geotechnica	al Investigation - Propose	ed I	Parking	Struc	ture				<u></u>	LIT S	POC	N			
			Chil	dren's Hospital of Ea wa, Ontario	astern Ontario Campus -	40	1 Smyt	n Roa	d,			ST	- SH	IELBY	/ TU	BE			
17/07	DESCRIBE	ED BY:	K. S	Schaller	CHECKED BY:		S. Sha	hangi	an		Ţ	RC		OCK C ATER					
Te: 2/2	DATE (STA	ART):	Janı	uary 12, 2021	DATE (FINISH):	_	Januar	y 13,	2021										
∏	NORTHING	 G:	502	7605.404	EASTING:		449244	I.983											
G WILH GRAPH+WE	Depth	Elevation (m) BGS	Stratigraphy		RIPTION OF D BEDROCK	State	Type and Number	Recovery/ TCR(%)	Moisture Content	Blows per 15 cm/ RQD(%)	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	Se O W _p V	near test (ensitivity (Water Atterbe	S) (contererg limited	its (%		Field Lab		
	Feet Metres	82.17			D SURFACE			%			N	10	20 30 4	10 50	60 7	08 0	90	1	
)))	1 + 0.35	81.82		GRAVEL : 350 mm	1	\bigvee	SS1	87	14	10-30-18-8	48		0	•	0.	31 r	m -	M	
Керс	2 - 0.61			FILL :	e gravel, trace	$\langle \rangle$								#		7	Ŧ		
JZ.GLE	3 - 1.0			\organics, grey/brov	wn, moist, dense		SS2	100	10	4-11-27-45	38	¢	,			\perp	#		
٥ ا	4 - 1.22	80.95	• •	ML-GRAVELLY SA		$\langle \rangle$	SS3	100	9	35-20-50/	100					+	\pm		
SEO E	5 🛨			Gravel : 32%, San	d : 45%, Clay : 7%, Silt	Δ	333	100	9	75mm	100	Н		++		\neq	#		
OHD.	6 - 2.0				ed), shale fragments, ense	×	SS4	100	4	50/ 75mm	50+	0			-Ben	tonit	ie—		
ry rile	8 —					\times	SS5	100	3	50/	50+	0				+	+		
LIDra	9 🛨 📗									100mm				\blacksquare		#	Ŧ		
.GP.	10 - 3.0					×	SS6	100	4	50/	50+	0		•	2	10/2	2021		Ţ
9 - 8/9	11 -	78.66	V///	SHALE BEDDOCK	K, laminated, interbeds	×		100	4	100mm 50/		0				+	t		
2071.	12 - 3.51			of limestone/siltsto	one (hard layers),	\parallel	RC1	58		50mm 50				++	3.	66 r	<u>n</u> –		
053/9/	13 - 4.0			moderately strong,		ı	D00	00						\blacksquare	#2	San	d	-	
3\112	15 —					ı	RC2	93		24				\parallel		\pm	#		
CUZ1.17	16 - 5.0					\parallel										\pm	\pm		
-021	17 📑					ı								++		+	+		
	18 —					ı	RC3	95		54				\Box		#	#		
TAR/	19 - 6.0					ı									s		n_		
1 8-C	20 + 0.0													\pm		\pm	士		
ABAS	22					ı						\vdash		\vdash		+	+		
JG DA	23 - 7.0					ı	501							\perp		\mp	\mp		
ACY IL	24					ı	RC4	97		55					+	47 r			
LILEG	25					ı										San 78 r	ıd⊟	100 N	
RONE	26 - 8.0					Ħ						Н	++	+	+	+	+		
	27 —					ı								\Box		#	Ŧ		
AUGA	28 —						RC5	100		52				\parallel		#	#		
22122	30 = 9.0													Bent	tonite	Sea	al		
CAIMI	31 —					\parallel						\prod	$+\Gamma$	+	+	+	+		
: 	32						RC6	100		71				Ħ		\mp	+		

REFERENCE No.: 11205379-90 ENCLOSURE No.: MW6-21 BOREHOLE No.: **BOREHOLE REPORT ELEVATION:** 82.17 m Page: 2 of 2 CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation - Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, PROJECT: \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON ST - SHELBY TUBE LOCATION: Ottawa, Ontario - ROCK CORE DESCRIBED BY: K. Schaller CHECKED BY: S. Shahangian - WATER LEVEL \mathbf{Y} DATE (START): January 12, 2021 DATE (FINISH): January 13, 2021 NORTHING: 5027605.404 **EASTING:** 449244.983 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) Moisture Content 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) BGS ☐ Lab Blows per Depth State Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15 cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 82.17 **GROUND SURFACE** Ν 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 _ 10.06 72.11 10.06 m GHD_GEOTECH_V02.GLB Report: **END OF BOREHOLE:** 34 35 NOTE: - End of Borehole at 10.06 m bgs 36 -11.0 - Borehole was dry upon completion - Rock coring from 3.51 m bgs 37 - Monitoring well installed at 7.47 m bgs - Groundwater found at 2.97 m bgs on 38 January 28, 2021 - Groundwater found at 3.09 m bgs on 39 12.0 February 10, 2021 40 - bgs donates 'below ground surface' 41 42 13.0 ---\112053--\11205379\11205379 - 90.GPJ 43 44 45 14.0 46 47 48 49 -15.0 50 N:\CA\MISSISSAUGA - 111 BRUNEL\LEGACY\LOG DATABASE\8-CHAR\11-52 -16.053 54 55 17.0 56 57 58 59 -18.0 60 61 62 19.0 63 64 65

REFERENCE No.: 11205379-90 ENCLOSURE No.: BOREHOLE No.: BH7-21 BOREHOLE REPORT **ELEVATION:** 82.22 m Page: 1 of 1 CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation - Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, PROJECT: \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON - SHELBY TUBE LOCATION: Ottawa, Ontario - ROCK CORE DESCRIBED BY: K. Schaller CHECKED BY: S. Shahangian - WATER LEVEL \mathbf{Y} DATE (START): January 19, 2021 DATE (FINISH): January 19, 2021 NORTHING: 5027618.043 **EASTING:** 449176.612 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) Moisture Content 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) BGS ☐ Lab Blows per Depth State Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15 cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 82.22 **GROUND SURFACE** % Ν 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 FILL: Report: SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, brown, SS1 52 0 54 6 28-35-17-10 moist, very dense GHD GEOTECH_V02.GLB 0.76 81.46 SS2 100 7 15-40-50/ 50+ BEDROCK (inferred), shale fragments, 3 125mm 1.0 grey, moist, very dense SS3 100 45-50/ 4 50+ 5 75mm SS4 100 4 50/ 50+ 0 2.0 125mm SS5 100 3 50/ 50+ 2.52 79.70 auger refusal 75mm **END OF BOREHOLE:** 3.0 ---\112053--\11205379\11205379 - 90.GPJ 10 NOTE: 11 - End of Borehole at 2.52 m bgs 12 - Borehole was backfilled with bentonite holeplug and sealed with cold patch 13 4.0 - bgs donates 'below ground surface' 14 15 16 - 5.0 17 18 N:\CA\MISSISSAUGA - 111 BRUNEL\LEGACY\LOG DATABASE\8-CHAR\11 19 6.0 20 21 22 7.0 23 24 25 26 8.0 27 28 29 9.0 30 31 32

REFERENCE No.: 11205379-90 ENCLOSURE No.: MW8-21 BOREHOLE No.: BOREHOLE REPORT ELEVATION: 82.20 m Page: 1 of 1 CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation - Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, PROJECT: ⊠ ss - SPLIT SPOON ST - SHELBY TUBE LOCATION: Ottawa, Ontario - ROCK CORE DESCRIBED BY: K. Schaller CHECKED BY: S. Shahangian - WATER LEVEL \mathbf{Y} DATE (START): January 18, 2021 DATE (FINISH): January 18, 2021 NORTHING: 5027647.908 **EASTING:** 449211.832 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) Moisture Content 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) BGS ☐ Lab Blows per Depth Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15 cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 82.20 **GROUND SURFACE** Ν 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 0.05 82.15 ASPHALT: 50 mm GS1 5 --Report: FILL 0.31 SANDY GRAVEL, brown, moist, loose 100 2 SS1 7 3-4-2-3 6 Gravel: 61%, Sand: 33%, Clay: 2%, Silt GHD GEOTECH_V02.GLB Bentonite : 6% 0.86 1.0 81.34 3 BEDROCK (inferred), shale fragments, SS2 23-50/ 100 18 50+ 1.22 m reddish brown/grey, wet, very dense 150mm #2 Sand 5 50/ SS3 100 8 50+ 100mm Screen 2.0 Y 2.14 m 21 SS4 100 4 50/ 50+ 2.22 79.98 auger refusal 2.22 m 75mm **END OF BOREHOLE:** 9 3.0 ---\112053--\11205379\11205379 - 90.GPJ NOTE: 10 - End of Borehole at 2.22 m bgs 11 Borehole was dry upon completionMonitoring well installed at 2.14 m bgs 12 - Groundwater found at 2.03 m bgs on January 28, 2021 13 4.0 - Groundwater found at 2.09 m bgs on February 10, 2021 14 - bgs donates 'below ground surface' 15 16 - 5.0 17 18 N:\CA\MISSISSAUGA - 111 BRUNEL\LEGACY\LOG DATABASE\8-CHAR\11 19 6.0 20 21 22 7.0 23 24 25 26 8.0 27 28 29 9.0 30 31 32

REFERENCE No.: 11205379-90 ENCLOSURE No.: B1-21 BOREHOLE No.: **BOREHOLE REPORT** ELEVATION: _ 82.29 m Page: 1 of 1 CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation - Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, PROJECT: \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON - SHELBY TUBE Ottawa, Ontario LOCATION: - ROCK CORE DESCRIBED BY: K. Schaller CHECKED BY: S. Shahangian - WATER LEVEL \mathbf{Y} DATE (START): January 18, 2021 DATE (FINISH): January 18, 2021 NORTHING: 5027580.742 **EASTING:** 449219.213 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) Moisture Content 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) BGS ☐ Lab Blows per State Depth Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15 cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 82.29 **GROUND SURFACE** % Ν 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 FILL: SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, greyish Report: SS1 5 62 2 7-3-2-3 brown, moist, loose 0.46 81.83 2 NATIVE: GHD_GEOTECH_V02.GLB SAND and GRAVEL, some silt, trace SS2 89 10 9-24-50/ 50+ 81.38 81.25 0.91 1.04 125mm clay, brown, moist, very dense Gravel: 39%, Sand: 39%, Clay: 7%, Silt : 15% 5 BEDROCK, shale fragments, brownish red/grey, moist, very dense auger refusal 2.0 **END OF BOREHOLE:** NOTE: - End of Borehole at 1.04 m bgs 3.0 - Borehole was dry upon completion ---\112053--\11205379\11205379 - 90.GPJ 10 - bgs donates 'below ground surface' 11 12 13 4.0 14 15 16 - 5.0 17 18 N:\CA\MISSISSAUGA - 111 BRUNEL\LEGACY\LOG DATABASE\8-CHAR\11 19 6.0 20 21 22 7.0 23 24 25 26 8.0 27 28 29 9.0 30 31 32

REFERENCE No.: 11205379-90 ENCLOSURE No.: 10 B2-21 BOREHOLE No.: **BOREHOLE REPORT ELEVATION:** 82.18 m Page: 1 of 1 CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation - Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, PROJECT: \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON ST - SHELBY TUBE LOCATION: Ottawa, Ontario - ROCK CORE DESCRIBED BY: K. Schaller CHECKED BY: S. Shahangian - WATER LEVEL \mathbf{Y} DATE (START): January 18, 2021 DATE (FINISH): January 18, 2021 NORTHING: 5027629.392 **EASTING:** 449254.399 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) Moisture Content 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) BGS ☐ Lab Blows per Depth State Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15 cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 82.18 **GROUND SURFACE** % Ν 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 FILL: SILTY SAND and GRAVEL, brown, Report: SS1 71 41 0 13-17-24-9 moist, dense 2 GEOTECH_V02.GLB 100 81.27 SS2 4-10-28-34 3 -991 10 38 BEDROCK, shale fragments, grey, very dense SS3 9 22-50/ 50+ 1.52 80.66 150mm **END OF BOREHOLE:** 2.0 - End of Borehole at 1.52 m bgs - Borehole was dry upon completion - bgs donates 'below ground surface' - 3.0 10 11 12 13 4.0 14 15 16 - 5.0 17 18 N:\CA\MISSISSAUGA - 111 BRUNEL\LEGACY\LOG DATABASE\8-CHAR\11 19 6.0 20 21 22 7.0 23 24 25 26 8.0 27 28 29 9.0 30 31 32

REFERENCE No.: 11205379-90 ENCLOSURE No.: BOREHOLE No.: B3-21 **BOREHOLE REPORT** ELEVATION: 82.27 m Page: 1 of 1 Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) CLIENT: _ **LEGEND** Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation - Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, PROJECT: \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON - SHELBY TUBE LOCATION: Ottawa, Ontario - ROCK CORE CHECKED BY: _ DESCRIBED BY: K. Schaller - WATER LEVEL ¥ DATE (FINISH): DATE (START): 5027652.016 NORTHING: **EASTING**: 449199.133 Report: SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Recovery/ TCR(%) Moisture Content Type and Number 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) BGS ☐ Lab Blows per Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** vvaler content (%)
Atterberg limits (%)
"N" Value 15 cm/ SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 82.27 **GROUND SURFACE** Ν 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 FILL: SILTY SAND with gravel, greyish brown, SS1 62 15 6-6-2-2 8 moist, loose 0.61 81.66 trace to some clay GHD_GEOTECH_V02.GLB Sand, some gravel, silt and clay, reddish SS2 3 100 ٠ 1.0 13 4-5-9-25 14 grey, moist, stiff 81.05 SS3 BEDROCK (inferred), shale fragments, 100 7 50/ 50+ 0 1.37 150mm \greyish brown, very dense **END OF BOREHOLE:** - 2.0 NOTE: - End of Borehole at 1.37 m bgs - Borehole was dry upon completion - bgs donates 'below ground surface' **—** 3.0 ---\112053--\11205379\11205379 - 90.GPJ 10 -11 12 -13 **├** 4.0 14 15 16 -- 5.0 17 18 N:\CA\MISSISSAUGA - 111 BRUNEL\LEGACY\LOG DATABASE\8-CHAR\11-19 6.0 20 21 22 7.0 23 -24 25 26 8.0 27 28 29 9.0 30 31 32

	REFEREN	CE No.	:	11205379									ENCLO	SUR	RE No	.:		9	
		Į			BOREHOLE No	.: .		l	MW9	-22		В	ORE	HC)LE	RI	ΞP(OR	λT.
		ì			ELEVATION: _			82	.0 m						1_				
	CLIENT:	Infrast	ructur	e Ontario (I.O.)	PROJECT: _	Pre	elin	ninary (Geote	chnica	al Investigat	ion	LEG	END)				
72	LOCATION	1 :	401	Smyth Road, Ottaw	a, Ontario									SS	- SP	LIT S	POC	N	
1/9/2	DRILLING	RIG: _	Trac	ck Drill Rig	DRILLING ME	THO	0[D: <u>203</u>	mm C	D Ho	llow Stem A	<u>uger</u> s				ELBY			
∟ Date	DESCRIBE	ED BY:	<u>D. A</u>	sh	CHECKED BY	': _		A. Kha	ndeka	ır			▼			ATER			
1+WEL	DATE (STA	ART):	19 J	uly 2022	DATE (FINISH	l):	_	19 July	2022	!									
GRAPH	NORTHING	3 :	5027	7588.5 m	EASTING:			449191	.1 m										
9 SOIL LOG WITH (Depth	Elevation (m)	Stratigraphy		RIPTION OF D BEDROCK	0+0+0	State	Type and Number	Recovery/ TCR(%)	Moisture Content	Blows per 15cm/ RQD(%)	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	Shear Sensit O W W _p W _l A	ivity (\$ /ater o tterbe	S) Écontent rg limit	s (%)	△ Fi		
20537	Feet Metres	82.0			D SURFACE					%			10 20	30 4	0 50 6) N e	/I V /
Report: 11	1 - 0.3	81.8		∖moist, compact	RAVEL, grey/brown,	$/\!$	\bigvee	SS1	62	6	9-8-10-4	18	0			0.2	2 m	\ 	
V05.GLB F	3 - 1.0	81.2			compact to dense	/		SS2	83	3	2-11-27-50	38	0	•		bento	nite		
File: N.XCATORONTOIPROJECTS1662/11205379/TECHILOG DATABASE/11205379 - PARKING GARAGE ADDITION.GPJ Library File: N.XCATORONTOIPROJECTS1662/11205379 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Date: 1/9/22	10 3.0 11 2.0 10 3.0 11 1 12 1 13 4.0 14 1 15 1 16 5.0 17 1 18 1 19 6.0 21 2 22 2 23 7.0	79.4		SHALE-BEDROC brown SHALE-BEDROC	K, weathered, light K, highly to moderately ately bedded, weak to			RC1 RC2 RC3	90 100 97		13 40 65						and the manual state of the sta		
File: N:\CA\TORONTO\PROJECTS\662\11205379\T.	24 — 7.9 25 — 7.9 26 — 8.0 27 — 28 — 29 — 29 — 30 — 31 — 31 — 32 — 32 — 32 — 32 — 32 — 32	74.2			at 7.85 m bgs											7.9	9 m-		

RE	FEREN	ICE No.	.:	11205379								ENCI	LOSU	RE No	D.: _		10
			GHE		BOREHOLE N ELEVATION:						В			OLE			
CL	IENT:	Infras	tructur	e Ontario (I.O.)	PROJECT:	Preli	minary (Geote	chnic	al Investigat	tion	LE	GEN	<u>D</u>			
LO	CATIO	N:	401	Smyth Road, Ottaw	a, Ontario								SS	- SI	PLIT :	SPOC	NC
DR	RILLING	RIG: _	Trac	k Drill Rig	DRILLING N	IETHC	D: 203	mm C	DD Ho	llow Stem A	Augers		ST RC			Y TU CORI	
				sh								Ā			ATE	R LEV	/EL
DA	TE (ST	ART):	12 J	uly 2022	DATE (FINIS	SH): _	12 July	2022	2								
NC	PRTHIN	G:		7596.9 m	EASTING:		449167				1	Sho	ar test	(Cu)		ΔF	iold
d	Depth	Elevation (m)	Stratigraphy		RIPTION OF D BEDROCK	State	Type and Number	Recovery/ TCR(%)	Moisture Content	Blows per 15cm/ RQD(%)	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	Sen:	sitivity Water Atterb "N" Val	(S) conter erg lim	ts (%)		
Feet 0	Metres	82.1		GROUN	D SURFACE				%			10	20 30	40 50	60 70	80 9	0
-	<u>-</u> -			GM-SAND and GF trace clay, brown,		1											
1 —	_			Gravel : 43%, San Clay : 3%	id : 43%, Silt : 11%,	ΙX	SS1	83	3	16-13-12-4	25	0	•				
2 -	- 0.5 - 0.6	81.5				/\											
-	0.7	81.4		NATIVE : SM-SILTY SAND	and GRAVEL, trace	Л	SS2	87	6	7-38-50/	88/						
3 —	_ 1.0				K, weathered, light	<u> </u>	332			75mm	75mm						
-	_			brown													
4 -	1.2	80.9		Borehole terminat	ed due to spoon and												
5 —	1.5			END OF BOREHO	<u>LE :</u>												
=	<u>-</u>			NOTE:	at 4 00 mg lang												
6 —	-			 End of Borehole Borehole was dry 	at 1.22 m bgs y upon completion ow ground surface'												
7 -	— 2.0 -			- bgs donates bei	ow ground surface												
-	 - -																
8 —	- - 2.5																
9 —	- -																
9 -	-																
10 —	3.0																
-	_																
11 —	- - 3.5																
12 —	 - -											\vdash			+	+	\dashv
-	ŧ.											\vdash			+	+	_
13 —	4.0														+	+	\dashv
14 —	-											\vdash			+	+	\dashv
-	ļ														+		_
15 —	- 4.5 -													+	+		
-	<u>-</u> -																\perp
16 —	+																

REFERENCE No .: 11205379 ENCLOSURE No.: BOREHOLE No.: BH11-22 BOREHOLE REPORT **ELEVATION:** 82.1 m Page: 1 of 1 PROJECT: Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario LOCATION: \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON ST - SHELBY TUBE DRILLING METHOD: 203mm OD Hollow Stem Augers DRILLING RIG: Track Drill Rig - ROCK CORE DESCRIBED BY: D. Ash CHECKED BY: A. Khandekar - WATER LEVEL ¥ 11205379 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL DATE (START): ___18 July 2022 DATE (FINISH): 18 July 2022 NORTHING: 5027638.0 m **EASTING:** 449184.6 m Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) Moisture ☐ Lab Content Blows per Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 82.1 **GROUND SURFACE** % 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 FILL: Report: GW-GM-SANDY GRAVEL, trace silt, SS1 67 2 19-17-11-3 28 trace clay, brown, moist, compact 2 0.6 81.5 Gravel: 52%, Sand: 37%, Silt: 8%, Clay 81.3 SS2 62 9 3-6-11-14 17 NATIVE: SM-ML-SAND and SILT, trace clay, SS3 100 50/ 50+ 75mm grey/brown, moist, compact 5 SHALE-BEDROCK, weathered, light SS4 50/ 50+ 100 brown 2.0 50mm 11205379 GHD auger refusal 2.5 79.6 SHALE-BEDROCK, moderately bedded, 9 moderately weathered, medium strong, RC1 78 36 - 3.0 10 grey/black 11 12 N./CA\TORONTO\PROJECTS\662\11205379\TECH\LOG DATABASE\11205379 - PARKING GARAGE ADDITION.GPJ 13 -- 4.0 RC2 100 60 14 15 16 5.0 17 18 RC3 100 50 19 - 6.0 20 21 22 23 - 7.0 RC4 100 55 24 25 8:8 74.2 27 **END OF BOREHOLE:** 28 29 - End of Borehole at 7.98 m bgs 9.0 - Borehole was dry upon completion 30 - bgs donates 'below ground surface' 31

32

34 35 10.0

REFERENCE No.:	11205379	 -							ENCL	.OSUF	RE No	o.: _		12
Ø	HD	BOREHOLE No. ELEVATION:						В		EH(age:				
CLIENT: Infrasti	ructure Ontario (I.O.)	PROJECT: _F	Preli	minary (Geote	chnica	al Investiga	ation	LE	GENI	<u> </u>			
LOCATION:	401 Smyth Road, Ottaw	<i>y</i> a, Ontario								SS			SPO	
DRILLING RIG: _	Track Drill Rig	DRILLING MET	ГНО	D: 203	mm C	D Ho	llow Stem	Augers		ST RC			SY TU COR	
DESCRIBED BY:	D. Ash	CHECKED BY:	_	A. Kha	ndeka	r			Ā				R LE	
DATE (START): _	12 July 2022	DATE (FINISH)): _	12 July	2022									
NORTHING:	5027590.3 m	EASTING:		449214	l.3 m									
Depth Elevation (m)	SOIL AN	RIPTION OF D BEDROCK	State	Type and Number	Recovery/ TCR(%)		Blows pe 15cm/ RQD(%)	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	Sens W _p W _l	ar test (sitivity (Water Atterbe "N" Valu vs / 12	S) contererg limi	cm)	□ l	
Feet Metres 82.1	GROUN	ID SURFACE	+			%			10 2	20 30 4	10 50	60 7	0 80 9)0
1 0.5	GM-GRAVEL, sor clay, brown, moist	ne sand and silt, trace , compact nd : 14%, Clay & Silt :	\bigvee	SS1	46	3	13-25-5-5	30	0	•				
3 - 1.0	NATIVE : SM-ML-SAND and brown, moist, very	d SILT, trace clay, dense	$\overline{\mathbb{R}}$	SS2	100	5	15-39-40-5 75mm	0/ 79	0					
4 — 1.1 81.0 5 — 1.5	SHALE-BEDROC brown	K, weathered, light		SS3	100	-	50/ 0mm	50/ 0mm						
6 — 1.8 80.2 = 2.0 7 —	auger refusal	ed due to spoon and												
8 – 2.5	NOTE: - End of Borehole - Borehole was dr - bgs donates 'bel	at 1.83 m bgs												
9 3.0														
- 3.5														
3 - 4.0														
14 4.5														
15 —														

REFERENCE No.: 11205379 ENCLOSURE No.: BOREHOLE No.: BH13-22 BOREHOLE REPORT **ELEVATION:** 82.2 m Page: 1 of 1 PROJECT: Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario LOCATION: \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON 1/9/22 ST - SHELBY TUBE Track Drill Rig DRILLING RIG: DRILLING METHOD: 203mm OD Hollow Stem Augers - ROCK CORE DESCRIBED BY: L. McCann/S. Wallis CHECKED BY: A. Khandekar - WATER LEVEL Ţ 11205379 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL DATE (START): 4 July 2022 DATE (FINISH): 4 July 2022 NORTHING: 5027615.5 m **EASTING:** 449212.0 m Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) Elevation (m) Value/ Moisture 'N' Value SCR(%) ☐ Lab Blows per Content Depth Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 82.2 **GROUND SURFACE** % 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 82.1 0.1 ASPHALT: 75 mm Library File: 11205379 GHD_GEOTECH_V05.GLB Report: SS1 100 FILL 10-13-10-5 23 GW-GM-SANDY GRAVEL. light 2 brown/grey, dry, compact 0.9 1.8 81.3 81.2 NATIVE: SS2 2-2-11-15 13 71 SP-GP-SAND and GRAVEL, trace clay, brown, moist, compact SHALE-BEDROCK, weathered, grey 5 RC1 82 0 80.2 2:8 SHALE-BEDROCK, moderately to highly weathered, thinly bedded, highly to moderately fractured, grey, weak RC2 10 95 3.0 10 11 occasional clay and shale layers N.)CA\TORONTO\PROJECTS\662\11205379\TECH\LOG DATABASE\11205379 - PARKING GARAGE ADDITION.GPJ 12 13 4.0 RC3 100 37 14 15 16 - 5.0 occasional clay and shale layers 17 18 19 RC4 100 43 6.0 20 21 6.6 75.5 22 **END OF BOREHOLE:** 7.0 23 NOTE: 24 - End of Borehole at 2.37 m bgs 25 - Borehole was dry upon completion - Rock coring from 1.32 m bgs 26 - bgs donates 'below ground surface' 8.0 27 28 29 9.0 30 31 32

		GHE		BOREHOLE N ELEVATION:						В	_	EHO age: _			EPO
CLIENT:	Infras	tructur	e Ontario (I.O.)	PROJECT:	Preli	minary (Geote	chnica	al Investigat	ion	LEC	SEND			
LOCATION	l:	401	Smyth Road, Ottaw	a, Ontario							\boxtimes		- SPI	LIT S	POON
			ck Drill Rig		IETHC	D: 203	mm C	D Ho	llow Stem A	ugers		ST			/ TUBE
DESCRIBE	D BY:	D. A	sh	CHECKED E	3Y: _	A. Kha	ndeka	ır			Щ ¥	RC			LEVEL
DATE (STA	ART):	12 J	uly 2022	DATE (FINIS	SH): _	12 July	2022	!							
NORTHING	 3:	5027	7618.1 m	EASTING:		449237	7.3 m								
Depth	Elevation (m)	Stratigraphy	DESCR	IPTION OF D BEDROCK	State	1		Moisture Content	Blows per 15cm/ RQD(%)	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	Sensi	test (Cutivity (S) Vater co tterberg	ntent limits	s (%)	△ Field □ Lab
Feet Metres	82.2			D SURFACE				%			`	30 40			80 90
			FILL : GW-GM-SANDY (GRAVEL, trace silt,											
1 - 0.5			trace clay, brown,		$\bigg \bigg $	SS1	58	2	11-25-16-6	41	0	•			
2 - 0.6	81.6 81.5												+	\forall	+++
- 0.7	01.0		SP-GP-SAND and trace clay, brown,	GRAVEL, trace silt, moist, very dense	$/ \parallel \rangle$									\vdash	++
3 1.0				K, weathered, light	_ \	SS2	100	5	7-35-48-42	83	0			\vdash	
4 - 1.2	81.0		<u> </u>		/ \									\vdash	
-			auger refusal	ed due to spoon and											
5 1.5			END OF BOREHO	<u>LE :</u>											
+			NOTE: - End of Borehole	at 1 22 m h ga											
6			- Borehole was dry - bgs donates 'beld	upon completion											
7 - 2.0			bgo donatos beit	ow ground surface											
·															
8 - 2.5															
+ 2.0														\vdash	++
9 —												+		+	+
10 - 3.0												+		\vdash	
`												$\perp \downarrow$		\perp	\coprod
11 -															
- 3.5															
12 —														\top	
+												+		\top	
13 4.0												++	+	+	++
14 —												+		+	++
												+		\vdash	+
15 — 4.5												$\perp \downarrow$		\dashv	$\perp \perp \mid$
⊢		1												.	

		Ç	GHE		BOREHOLE No. ELEVATION:						В	ORI		OLE			
CLI	ENT: _	Infrast	ructur	e Ontario (I.O.)	PROJECT: _F	reli	minary (Geote	chnic	al Investigat	ion	LEC	GENE	2			
LO	CATION	l:	401	Smyth Road, Ottaw	a, Ontario							\boxtimes				SPO	
DR	ILLING	RIG: _	Trac	k Drill Rig	DRILLING MET	ΉΟ	D: 203	mm C	D Ho	llow Stem A	ugers		ST RC			SY TU COR	
DE	SCRIBE	D BY:	<u>D. A</u>	sh	CHECKED BY:	_	A. Kha	ndeka	ır			Ţ				R LE\	
DA	TE (STA	ART):	12 J	uly 2022	DATE (FINISH): _	12 July	2022									
NO	RTHING	3 :	5027	7642.6 m	EASTING:		449234	1.7 m									
Denth	2	Elevation (m)	Stratigraphy		LIPTION OF D BEDROCK	State	Type and Number	Recovery/ TCR(%)	Moisture Content	Blows per 15cm/ RQD(%)	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	Sens O N W _p W _l	N" Valu	S) conten erg limi		△ F □ L	
Feet 0	Metres	82.1			D SURFACE	1			%			10 2	0 30 4	40 50	60 70	80 9	0
-	_				RAVEL, trace silt, trace	$\backslash /$											
1 -	-			clay, brown, moist, Gravel : 40%, San Clay : 3%	dense d : 47%, Silt : 10%,	IX	SS1	62	3	16-18-13-5	31	0	•				
2	- 0.5 - 0.6	81.5		•		/\											
_	- 0.0	01.0		SHALE-BEDROCK brown	K, weathered, light	$\backslash /$											
3 —						ΙX	SS2	100	6	20-25-50/ 125mm	75/ 125mn						
-	- 1.0 - 1.1	81.1	=	Rorehole terminate	ed due to spoon and	_/ \											
4 -	_			auger refusal	od dde to spoon and												
-				END OF BOREHO	LE:												
5 —	- 1.5 -			NOTE:	-4 4 07 m h m												Ц
_	_			 End of Borehole Borehole was dry bgs donates 'beld 	upon completion												
6	-			- bgs donates beit	ow ground surface												
7	— 2.0 -																
.	_																
8 —	- 0.5																
_	- 2.5 -																
9 —	_																
-	- 3.0																
10 —	- 0.0																
11 —	_														\prod		
	- - 3.5																H
12 —	_													+	+	+	H
-	_													+		-	
13 —	- 4.0														$\perp \perp$		
-	_																
14 —	_																
<u>,</u> †	- - 4.5																
15 —	_																
			1			- 1	I	1	1	ĺ	1	1		1	1 1		1

		GHE		BOREHOLE No.						В		EHO			PO
CLIENT:	Infrast	tructur	e Ontario (I.O.)	PROJECT:	Preli	minary (Geote	chnica	al Investigat	ion	LEC	<u>SEND</u>			
LOCATION	l:	401	Smyth Road, Ottaw	—— — a, Ontario							\boxtimes		- SPI	₋IT SI	POON
			ck Drill Rig		ТНО	D: 203	mm C	D Ho	llow Stem A	ugers		ST	- SHE	ELBY	TUBE
DESCRIBE	D BY:	D. A	sh	CHECKED BY	:	A. Kha	ndeka	ır					- RO		ORE LEVEL
DATE (STA	ART):	12 J	uly 2022	DATE (FINISH): _	17 Dec	embe	r 202	2						
NORTHING	 3:	5027	7594.4 m	EASTING:		449262	2.3 m								
Depth	Elevation (m)	Stratigraphy	DESCR	LIPTION OF D BEDROCK	State			Moisture Content	Blows per 15cm/ RQD(%)	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	Sensi	r test (C tivity (S Vater co Atterbero N" Value s / 12 in) ´ ontent (g limits	(%) (%)	△ Field □ Lab
Feet Metres	82.1		GROUN	D SURFACE				%			_ `	30 40			30 90
			FILL : SW-SM-SAND and	d GRAVEL, trace silt,											
1 - 0.5			trace clay, brown,			SS1	54	3	2-6-8-6	14	0 •				
0.7	81.4		NATIVE:	CDA\/EL 4=====il4	7										
3 - 0.9 - 1.0	81.2		∖trace clay, brown,		/ \	SS2	87	7	2-4-11-14	15					
- 1.0			SHALE-BEDROCH brown	K, weathered, light	//										
4 - 1.2	80.9			ed due to spoon and		SS3	100		50/ 0mm	50/ 0mm					
5 - 1.5			auger refusal	ıe.											
			END OF BOREHO	<u>LE .</u>											H
6			- End of Borehole - Borehole was dry	at 1.22 m bgs										+	$\vdash\vdash\vdash$
2.0			- bgs donates 'beld												
7															
_															
8 – 2.5															
9															
+												\top	1		
10 - 3.0												+	+	+	
+												++	+	+	
11 —												+	+	+	H
- 3.5 12 -												+	+	+	
'- 												$\perp \downarrow \downarrow$	$\perp \downarrow \downarrow$	\perp	
13 - 4.0												$\perp \! \! \perp$		\perp	
14 —															
4.5												+	+	\dagger	
15 —												+	+	+	
- I		1				I		1							1

_	REFERENCE No.: 1120537	9							ENCLOS	SURE	No.:		17	
	GHD	BOREHOLE No.: ELEVATION:						В	ORE Pag	HO l				RT
	CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.		elii	minary (Geote	chnic	al Investiga	ation	LEGE	<u>ND</u>				
/22	LOCATION: 401 Smyth Road								⊠ s: ⊠ s ⁻				OON TUBE	
te: 1/9	DRILLING RIG: Track Drill Rig								∭ R	C -	ROC			
∐ Da	DESCRIBED BY: D. Ash								Ā		WAT	ER L	EVEL	-
H+WE	DATE (START): 12 July 2022	DATE (FINISH):	_	12 July	2022									
GRAP	NORTHING: 5027619.3 m	EASTING:		449258	8.6 m		T							
11205379 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL Date: 1/9/22	Depth Elevation (m) Stratigraphy		State	Type and Number	Recovery/ TCR(%)		Blows pe 15cm/ RQD(%)	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	(SWOID)	ity (S) ater cor erberg Value 12 in	ntent (% limits (%) %))	∆ Field ∃ Lab	
12053	Feet Metres 82.1 (GROUND SURFACE				%			10 20	30 40	50 60	70 80	90	
5.GLB Report: 1	1 — GW-GM-G trace clay, Gravel : 52 : 2%,	RAVEL with SAND, trace silt, brown, moist, compact %, Sand : 39%, Silt : 7%, Clay	\bigvee	SS1	54		4-10-17-17	1 27	•					
File: N.;CAITORONTO!PROJECTS 662/11205379/TECHLUG DATABASE/11205379 - PARKING GARAGE ADDITION.GPJ Library File: 11205379 GHD_GEOTECH_V05.GLB Report:	2 - 0.7 81.4 NATIVE: SP-GP-SA trace clay,	ND and GRAVEL, trace silt, brown, moist, compact	\bigvee	SS2	100		3-8-22-50, 75mm	/ 30		•				
J Library File: 1120	brown, Borehole to auger refu: 5 — 1.5 END OF Be	erminated due to spoon and sal												
ARAGE ADDITION.GF	6 — End of Borehole - bgs dona	orehole at 1.14 m bgs was dry upon completion tes 'below ground surface'												
79 - PARKING G	9 —													
4TABASE\11205	10 - 3.0													
379\TECH\LOG D,	11 — 3.5													
IECTS\662\11206	13 — 4.0													
PROJ	14 —													
RONTC	15 — 4.5													
:\CA\TO														
File: N	16 —													

REFERENCE No .: 11205379 ENCLOSURE No.: BOREHOLE No.: BH18-22 BOREHOLE REPORT **ELEVATION:** 82.1 m Page: 1 of 1 PROJECT: Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON 1/9/22 ST - SHELBY TUBE DRILLING RIG: Track Drill Rig DRILLING METHOD: 203mm OD Hollow Stem Augers - ROCK CORE DESCRIBED BY: D. Ash CHECKED BY: A. Khandekar - WATER LEVEL Ţ 11205379 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL DATE (START): 15 July 2022 DATE (FINISH): 15 July 2022 NORTHING: 5027645.0 m **EASTING:** 449256.7 m Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) Moisture ☐ Lab Blows per Content Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 82.1 **GROUND SURFACE** % 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 FILL: GW-GM-SANDY GRAVEL with sand, SS1 62 9-8-10-4 18 trace silt, trace clay, grey/brown, moist, 0.6 81.5 compact GEOTECH_V05.GLB 8.0 81.3 Gravel: 73%, Sand: 21%, Silt: 5%, Clay SS2 38 83 2-11-27-50 1% 1.0 NATIVE: SP-GP-SAND and GRAVEL, trace silt, 1.4 80.7 trace clay, moist, dense SHALE-BEDROCK RC1 100 0 auger refusal **Library File:** 11205379 GHD 2.0 SHALE-BEDROCK, moderately to highly weathered, thinly bedded, very weak to moderately strong, grey/black 3.0 10 RC2 100 0 11 N.)CA\TORONTO\PROJECTS\662\11205379\TECH\LOG DATABASE\11205379 - PARKING GARAGE ADDITION.GPJ 12 13 4.0 14 15 RC3 100 36 16 - 5.0 17 18 19 6.0 20 RC4 100 51 21 22 23 75.0 24 **END OF BOREHOLE:** 25 - End of Borehole at 7.13 m bgs 26 8.0 - Rock coring from 1.40 m bgs 27 - Borehole was dry upon completion - bgs donates 'below ground surface' 28 29 9.0 30 31 32

REFERENCE No.: 11205379					E	ENCLOSUR	E No.: _	19	
	BOREHOLE No.:	В	H19-22		В	OREHO	LE F	REPOF	RT
GHD	ELEVATION:	81.1	1 m			Page: _			
CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.)	PROJECT: Pre	liminary G	eotechnica	al Investiga	ation	LEGEND			
LOCATION: 401 Smyth Road, Ottaw	a, Ontario					⊠ ss		SPOON	
DRILLING RIG: Track Drill Rig	DRILLING METHO	OD: 203m	nm OD Ho	llow Stem	<u>Augers</u>	⊠ ST ∏ RC	- SHELE - ROCK	BY TUBE CORE	
DESCRIBED BY: D. Ash						Ā		R LEVEL	
DATE (START): 14 July 2022	DATE (FINISH):	14 July 2	2022						
NORTHING: 5027588.9 m	EASTING:	449046.		I		Shoar tost (C	<u> </u>	△ Field	
	RIPTION OF D BEDROCK	Type and Number	Recovery/ TCR(%) Moisture Content	Blows pe 15cm/ RQD(%	'N' Value/ SCR(%)	Shear test (C Sensitivity (S Water co Atterbery "N" Value (blows / 12 in	i) [*] ontent (%) g limits (%	□ Lob	
A CDUAL T. 75 mm	D SURFACE		%			10 20 30 40	50 60 7	0 80 90	
ASPHALT: 75 mm FILL: SM-GRAVELLY Solday, brown, loose	AND, trace silt, trace	SS1	79	4-5-3-6	8	•			
80.2 NATIVE : SP-GP-SAND and trace clay, brown, Gravel : 31%, San Clay : 7%	d : 46%, Silt : 16%, K, weathered, light	SS2	71	17-33-50, 125mm	/ 83/ 125mn				
	at 1.37 m bgs				-				
NO - 2.0 - bgs donates 'beld' - bgs donates 'beld' - 2.0	ow ground surface'				-				
8. – 2.5 – 2.5 – 9 – 9 – 9 – 9 – 9 – 9 – 9 – 9 – 9 –					_				
10 — 3.0 — 3					_				
G 11 - 당 + 3.5							+++		
12 —									
13 - 4.0							+		
14 —									
- - - - - - - - - -									
01 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0									
Ē									

REFERENCE No.: 11205379 ENCLOSURE No.: BOREHOLE No.: MW20-22 BOREHOLE REPORT **ELEVATION:** 81.2 m Page: 1 of 1 PROJECT: Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation CLIENT: Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) **LEGEND** 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario \boxtimes ss - SPLIT SPOON **Date:** 1/9/22 ST - SHELBY TUBE DRILLING RIG: Track Drill Rig DRILLING METHOD: 203mm OD Hollow Stem Augers - ROCK CORE DESCRIBED BY: D. Ash CHECKED BY: A. Khandekar - WATER LEVEL Ţ FIIe: N.CAITORONTOIPROJECTS1662/112053791TECHLOG DATABASE1/1205379 - PARKING GARAGE ADDITION. GPJ LIDRAY FIIe: 1/205379 GHD. GEOTECH. V05. GLB Report: 1/205379 SOIL LOG WITH GRAPH+WELL DATE (START): 14 July 2022 DATE (FINISH): 14 July 2022 NORTHING: 5027656.2 m **EASTING:** 449095.7 m Shear test (Cu) Sensitivity (S) △ Field Stratigraphy Type and Number Recovery/ TCR(%) 'N' Value/ SCR(%) Elevation (m) Moisture ☐ Lab Content Blows per Depth Water content (%) **DESCRIPTION OF** 15cm/ Atterberg limits (%) SOIL AND BEDROCK RQD(%) (blows / 12 in.-30 cm) Feet Metres 81.2 **GROUND SURFACE** 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 ASPHALT: 75 mm 0.1 81.1 02 FILL: SM-GRAVELLY SAND, some silt, trace SS1 58 5 6-10-8-5 18 0 clay, brown, moist, compact bentonite 0.5 Gravel: 36%, Sand: 44%, Silt: 16%, Clay: 4% 0.7 m 8.0 80.5 NATIVE: 3 SP-GP-SAND and GRAVEL, trace silt, 1.0 80.2 trace clay, brown, moist, dense SS2 87 5 8-21-29-27 50 0 1.0 Gravel: 46%, Sand: 41%, Silt: 9%, Clay screer SHALE-BEDROCK, weathered, grey 1.5 SS3 100 50/ 50/ 1.6 79.6 1.6 m Borehole terminated due to spoon and 75mm 75mm auger refusal **END OF BOREHOLE:** 2.0 NOTE: - End of Borehole at 1.60 m bgs - Monitoring well installed at 1.60 m bgs 2.5 - bgs donates 'below ground surface' 9 3.0 3.5 12 13 4.0 14 4.5 15 16 5.0 17 18 5.5 19

Appendix B

Geotechnical Laboratory Test Results



CIIE	ent:	Infrastructure Ontario			Lab No.:	G-21-01	
Pro	ject, Site:	Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Easte 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, C	rn Ontario C	Campus	Project No.:	11205379-80	
	Borehole No.:	B1-2			Sample No.:	SS2	
	Depth:	0.7-1.0	0m		Enclosure:	-	
	100 90 80 70						0 10 20 30
sing	60						40
Percent Passing	50						Percent Retained
Per	40						60
	30						70
	20						80
	10						90
	0.001	0.01	0.1 Diam	1 eter (mm)		10	100
			Diairi	Sand		Gravel	7
		Clay & Silt	Fine		ım Coarse	Fine Coarse	-
		Particle	e-Size Limits	as per USCS (ASTM	D-2487)	<u> </u>]
		Soil Description		Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Clay & Silt (%)	
	S	and and Gravel, some Silt, trace (Clay	39	39	22	
		Clay-size particles (<0.002 mn	n):			7 %	
Rer	narks:						
Per	formed by:	Z. Ma	athurin		Date:	February 10, 202	1
Ver	ified by:	E. Be	ennett		Date:	February 17, 202	1



Clie	ent:		Infra	structu	re Onta	ario								_Lab	No.:		G	-21-0°	1				
Pro	ject, Site	:	Chile	oosed P dren's H	- Hospita	l of Ea	aste	rn (Ontari	io Ca	ımpı	ıs		Pro	ject No.	:	11	2053	79-80)			
	• •		401	Smyth	Road,	Ottaw	a, O)nta	ırio														
	Borehole	No.:				В3	-21						_	Sam	ple No.:		SS	S2					
	Depth:					0.7-	1.0							Encl	osure:		-						
	100																					\prod $^{\circ}$	
	90							Ш													$\perp \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \perp \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \!$	10)
	80							+				+									+	20)
	70																					30	
	′0																					J 30	
sing	60							#				+									$+\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!+\!\!\!\!+$	40	ained
Percent Passing																							Percent Retained
ercer	50							+				+									+	50	ercen
4	40											M									Ш	60	
	30					_	\dashv	•				++			+						+	70)
				سمهم																			
	20																				\top	80)
	10											_									$\perp \downarrow \downarrow$	₉₀)
	0.001			0.01				0.	.1 Dia	meter	(mm)			1			10)				100 100	00
									Diai	meter	(11111)												
			CI	ay & Silt	:						ı	San			T				avel				
						Parti	icle-S	Size	Fin		er US			ium M D-24	Coarse	е	Fin	e	C	oarse			
										, ac p		,											
				Soil Des	scriptio	n					Grav	vel (%	6)		Sand (%	b)		CI	ay & \$	Silt (%	%)		
		Sand	, some	Gravel,	some S	Silt, son	ne C	lay				19			50				31	1			
			Clay-s	size parti	icles (<0	0.002 n	nm):												14	%			
Rer	narks:																						
1101	ilai No.																						
Per	formed b	y:				Z. N	Math	uri	n					_	Date:			Febr	uary	10, 2	:021		
Ver	ified by:					E. I	Beni	net	<u>t</u>					_	Date:			Febr	uary	17, 2	:021		



Infrastructure Ontario	4		Lab No.:	G-21-01		-
Children's Hospital of Ea	astern Ontario	Campus	Project No.:	11205379-80		_
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				Crob		
				Grab		-
0.1-	0.3m		Enclosure:			-
					0	0
					2	0
					3	
					4	ained
					5	Percent Retained
					6	
					7	0
					8	0
					9	0
0.01	0.1 Diam e	1 eter (mm)		10	100	00
Olave 9 Oille		Sand		Gravel		
				Fine Co	arse	
Farti	icie-Size Limits	as per USCS (ASTM	D-2467)			7
Soil Description		Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Clay & S	ilt (%)	
ravel and Sand, trace Silt, trace	e Clay	48	41			
				3 %	<u>,</u>	
						-
Z. N	Mathurin		Date:	February 1	10, 2021	_
E.	Bennett		Date:	February 1	7, 2021	-
	Proposed Parking Struc Children's Hospital of E 401 Smyth Road, Ottaw BH 0.1- Clay & Silt Part Soil Description Tavel and Sand, trace Silt, trace	Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario BH1-21 0.1-0.3m Clay & Silt Particle-Size Limits:	Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario BH1-21 0.1-0.3m Clay & Silt Particle-Size Limits as per USCS (ASTM Soil Description Tavel and Sand, trace Silt, trace Clay Z. Mathurin	Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario BH1-21 0.1-0.3m Sample No.: Enclosure: Sample No.: Enclosure: Clay & Silt Tine Particle-Size Limits as per USCS (ASTM D-2487) Soil Description Cayel and Sand, trace Silt, trace Clay Z. Mathurin Date:	Proposed Parking Structure	Proposed Parking Structure



Clie	ent:	Infrastructure Or			Lab No.:	G-21-01	1	
		Proposed Parkin						
Pro	ject, Site:	Children's Hospi			Project N	o.: 112053	79-80	
	Danahala Na		BH2-21		Compute No.	.: Grab		
	Borehole No.:				Sample No	.: <u>Glab</u>		
	Depth:		0.1-0.3m		Enclosure:	-		
	100							_ 0
	100							TT °
	90							10
	80							20
						/		
	70							30
ing	60							40
Percent Passing								05 OF
cent	50					/		50 cent
Per								Per
	40							60
	30							70
	20							80
	10							90
								
	0.001	0.01	0.1	Diameter (mm)	1	10		100 100
				Diameter (mm)				
		Clay & Silt		Sand		Gra	vel	
		Ciay & Siit			Medium Coa	rse Fine	Coarse	
			Particle-Size Li	mits as per USCS (ASTM D-2487)			
		Soil Descript	on	Gravel (%	Sand (.%) Cla	ay & Silt (%)	
	Si	and and Gravel, trace \$	Silt. trace Clav	42	50		8	
							2 %	
Rer	narks:							
								
_					_			
Per	formed by:		Z. Mathurin		Date	: <u>Febr</u>	uary 10, 2021	
Ver	ified by:		E. Bennett		Date	: Febr	uary 17, 2021	
								<u></u>



Clie	ent:	Infrastructure Ontario			Lab No.:	G-21-01		
Pro	ject, Site:	Proposed Parking Struc Children's Hospital of E	astern Ontario	Campus	Project No.:	11205379-8	0	
		401 Smyth Road, Ottav						
	Borehole No.:	BH	12-21		Sample No.:	SS1		
	Depth:	0.5-	-0.8m		Enclosure:	_		
	100							T °
	90							10
	00							
	80							20
	70							30
sing	60							40
Percent Passing								05 09 Percent Retained
Percer	50							50 Jercen
_	40							60
	30							70
	20							80
	10							90
	•							
	0.001	0.01	0.1 Diame	eter (mm)		10		100 100
				Sand		Gravel		
		Clay & Silt	Fine			Fine C	Coarse	
		Part	icle-Size Limits	as per USCS (ASTM	D-2487)			
		Soil Description		Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Clay &	Silt (%)	
	Sar	nd, some Silt, some Gravel, tra	ce Clay	15	61	2	4	
		Clay-size particles (<0.002	mm):			6	%	
Rer	narks:							
Per	formed by:	Z.	Mathurin		Date:	February	10, 2021	
Ver	ified by:	E.	Bennett		Date:	February	17, 2021	



Clie	lient:				tructui													Lab	No.:		_	G-	21-0	1					
_					sed P						0-4	- ui -	0							_									
Pro	ject, Site:	_			en's F myth							ario	Cai	mpu	JS			Proj	ect N	lo.:	_	11	2053	379-	80				
	Borehole No.						,	BH4										Samp	alo Ne	` ·		SS	1						
								0.2-0								_					_								
	Depth:	_						0.2-0	J.311	1						_		Enclo	sure:		_	_							
	100																П								-	_	₽	T 0	
																								/					
	90									+																\square		10	
	80																					Ш		_				20	
	00																											20	
	70									+																		30	
g																													eq
Percent Passing	60									П						\top						††						40	Percent Retained
ent F	50															Ш						Ш				Ш		50	ent F
Perc																													Perc
	40					_				+						+						₩		+				60	
	30																	/										70	
	30																											T ′°	
	20									+														+				80	
								_		-	_																		
	10					_	_															Ш						90	
	0																											100	0
	0.001				0.01					C).1 D	Diame	eter (mm)			1					10					1	100	
										Г					Sa	nd							Gr	avel					
			C	Clay	& Silt							Fine	,			Me	diu	ım	Coa	arse		Fine			Coa	rse			
								Parti	cle-S	Size	Lim	its a	as pe	er US	scs	(AS	TM	D-248	37)										
						—												Г			\neg					—	—	\neg	
				So	oil Des	script	tion						(Gra	vel (%)			Sand	(%)			С	lay 8	& Silf	t (%))		
	Gra			nd S	Sand, t	race (Silt, t	trace	: Cla	ay					46				41						13				
																							(3 %					
Rer	emarks:																												
	_	rks:																											
	_																												
Per	formed by:	_						Z. N	<i>l</i> lath	nur	in								Date) :	_		Feb	ruar	y 10	, 20	21		
Ver	ified by:	_						E. I	Ben	ne	tt							_	Date) :	_		Feb	ruar	y 17	, 20	21		
	rified by:																												



Clie	ent:	Infrastructure Ontario			Lab No.:	G-21-01		
Pro	ject, Site:	Proposed Parking Stru Children's Hospital of E		Campus	Project No.:	11205379-80		
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	401 Smyth Road, Otta	wa, Ontario	•				
	Borehole No.:	MV	V5-21		Sample No.:	Grab		
	Depth:	0.1	-0.3m		Enclosure:			
	100						0	
	90						10	
	80						20	
	70							
	70						30	
ıssing	60						40	tainec
Percent Passing	50						50	Percent Retained
Perc								Perc
	40						60	
	30						70	
	20						80	
	10						90	
								•
	0.001	0.01	0.1 Diame	eter (mm)		10	100	U
		Clay & Silt		Sand		Gravel		
			Fine	Mediu as per USCS (ASTM		Fine Coars	se	
		· u		,				
		Soil Description		Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Clay & Silt	(%)	
	(Gravel and Sand, some Silt, trac	ce Clay	43	41	16		
		Clay-size particles (<0.002	mm):			3 %		
Rer	narks:							
	_							
Per	formed by:	Z.	Mathurin		Date:	February 10,	2021	
Ver	ified by:	E	. Bennett		Date:	February 17,	2021	



Clie	ent:	Infrastructure Ontario			Lab No.:	G-21-01		
		Proposed Parking Stru		0				
Pro	ject, Site:	Children's Hospital of E 401 Smyth Road, Otta		Campus	Project No.:	11205379-80		
		•				004		
	Borehole No.:		N5-21	-	Sample No.:	SS1		
	Depth:	0.5	5-0.8m		Enclosure:	-		
	100						• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	- 0
						ا		
	90							- 10
								00
	80							- 20
	70							- 30
sing	60							ained 40
Percent Passing								95 05 Percent Retained
rcent	50							- 50 - 50 -
Pel								Pel
	40							- 60
	30							- 70
	20							- 80
	20							- 80
	10							- 90
	•							
	0							100
	0.001	0.01	0.1 Diame	eter (mm)		10	10	00
				Sand		Gravel		
		Clay & Silt	Fine		ım Coarse		arse	
		Par		as per USCS (ASTM		1	<u> </u>	
					,			
		Soil Description		Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Clay & S	ilt (%)	
		Oon Description		Oraver (70)	Garia (70)	Olay & O	III (70)	
		Gravelly Sand, some Silt, trace	e Clay	23	49	28		
		Clay-size particles (<0.002	mm):			8 %	,	\dashv
	•							
Rer	narks:							
Per	formed by:		Mathurin		Date:	February 1	0, 2021	
							,	
Ver	ified by:	E	. Bennett		Date:	February 1	7, 2021	_



Clie	nt:	Infrastructure Ontario			Lab No.:	G-21-01		
Pro _.	ect, Site:	Proposed Parking Stru Children's Hospital of I	Eastern Ontario	Campus	Project No.:	11205379-80		
		401 Smyth Road, Otta						
	Borehole No.:	-	W6-21		Sample No.:	SS2		
	Depth:	3.0	8-1.1m		Enclosure:	-		
	100						0	
	90						10)
	80						20)
	70						30)
g.								pa
Passin	60						40	Retain
Percent Passing	50						50	Percent Retained
Pel	40							
	40						60)
	30						70)
	20						80)
	10						90)
	0						10	00
	0.001	0.01	0.1 Diame	eter (mm)		10	100	
		Clay & Silt		Sand		Gravel		
			Fine	e Mediu as per USCS (ASTM		Fine Coa	rse	
				(1		ı
		Soil Description		Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Clay & Sil	t (%)	
	C	Gravelly, Sand, some Silt, trac	e Clay	32	45	23		
		Clay-size particles (<0.002	! mm):			7 %		
Ren	narks:							
Peri	ormed by:	Z.	. Mathurin		Date:	February 10), 2021	
Veri	fied by:	E	. Bennett		Date:	February 17	7, 2021	



Clie	ent:	Infrastructure Onta			Lab No.:	G-21-01		ı
D	innt Oite	Proposed Parking		a Campus	Duningt No.	44005070.00		
Pro	ject, Site:	401 Smyth Road,	al of Eastern Ontario Ottawa, Ontario	Campus	Project No.:	11205379-80		
	Borehole No.:	•	MW8-21		Sample No.:	Grab		
			0.0-0.3m		Enclosure:			
	Depth:		0.0-0.0111		Enclosure.			
	100					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	90						10)
						$ \hspace{.06cm} $		
	80						20	,
	70						30)
						/		70
assinę	60						40	etaine
Percent Passing	50						50	Percent Retained
Perce	30							Perce
	40						60)
	30						70)
	20						80	,
	20							,
	10						90)
	0.001	0.01	0.1	1		10	100 100	00
			Diam	neter (mm)				
		Clay & Silt		Sand		Gravel		
			Fine Particle-Size Limits			Fine Coars	se	
			Farticle-Size Lillits	as per 0303 (ASTIV	1 D-2467)			
		Soil Description	on	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Clay & Silt	(%)	
		Sandy Gravel, trace Silt,	trace Clay	61	33	6		
						2 %		
_								
Rer	narks:							
Per	formed by:		Z. Mathurin		Date:	February 10,	2021	
Ver	ified by:		E. Bennett		Date:	February 17,	2021	



Clie	ent:	_		Infrastructure	e Ontario			Lab No.:		G-22-03		
Pro	ject, Sit	e:		Children H	lospital			Project No.:		11205379		
	Borehol	e No.:		BH10-22 0 - 0,61 m				Sample No.:	_	SS-1		
	Бериі.	_		0 - 0,0111				Litousure.		-		
	90										0 10	
	80										20	
Percent Passing	60										40	nt Reta
Perc	30								60			
	20										70 80 90	
	0.001		0.01		0.1 Diame	eter (mm)	1		10		100 100	0
						:	Sand		Gra	avel		
			Clay & Silt		Fine		Mediu		Fine	Coarse		
				Particle-Si	ize Limits a	is per USC	CS (ASTM	D-2487)				
			Soil Descrip	otion		Grav	el (%)	Sand (%)	CI	ay & Silt (%)		
	C	Gravel and S	Sand, with Some		of Clay	4	3	43		14		
		Clay	Silt-size partic y-size particles (n):			3				
Rer	narks:	More int	formation is availa	able upon requ	est.							
Per	formed	by:		J. Lalor	nde)			Date:	Aug	gust 15, 2022		
Ver	rerified by:					Date:	Aug	gust 24, 2022				



Clien	t:		lr	nfrastructur	e Ontario			_Lab No.:		G-22-03		
Proje	ct, Site:			Children I	Hospital			_Project No.:		11205379		
	orehole N	No.:		BH11-22 0 - 0,61 r				Sample No.: Enclosure:		SS-1 -		
Percent Passing 2 2 1 1 8 8	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Clay	0.01			eter (mm)	Sand		10 Gr	ravel	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Percent Retained
		Clay	& Silt		Fine		Medi		Fine	Coarse		
				Particle-S	Size Limits a	s per US	SCS (ASTN	1 D-2487)				
		Sc	oil Descripti	on		Gra	vel (%)	Sand (%)	C	lay & Silt (%)		
	,	Gravel and Sand	d, with Trace	s of Silt and	Clay		52	37		11		
			ize particles		m):				3			
Rema	rks:	More information	on is availabl	e upon requ	uest.							
	rmed by	<i>y</i> :		J. Lalo	ende			Date:		igust 11, 2022 igust 24, 2022		



Clie	nt:	Infrastruc	ture Ontario		Lab No.:	G-22-03	
Pro	ject, Site:	Children	n Hospital		Project No.:	11205379	
	Borehole I	No.: BH12	-22		Sample No.:	SS-1	
	Depth:	0 - 0,6	11 m		Enclosure:		
Percent Passing	100 90 80 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 0.001	0.01 Clay & Silt	Fine			10 Gravel Fine Coarse	0 10 20 30 Percent Retained 90 90 100
		Particl	e-Size Limits a	s per USCS (ASTM	D-2487)	•	
		Soil Description		Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Clay & Silt (%)	
	G	Gravel, with Some Sand and Silt, Trace	es of Clay	66	14	20	
		Silt-size particles (%) : Clay-size particles (%) (<0.002	mm):				
Rer	narks:	More information is available upon re	equest.				
Per	erformed by: J. Lalonde				Date:	August 11, 202	2
Ver	fied by:				Date:	August 24, 202	2



Clie	nt:	Infrastruct	ure Ontario		Lab No.:	G-22-03		
Pro	ject, Site:	Children	Hospital		Project No.:	11205379		
	Borehole No	0 - 0,61			Sample No.: Enclosure:	SS-1 -		
Percent Passing	100 90 80 70 60 40 30 20 10 0.001	0.01	0.1 Diameter	r(mm) 1 Sand Mediu	m Coarse	10 Gravel Fine Coarse	0 10 20 30 40 page 24 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	
		Particle		per USCS (ASTM		Fine Coarse		
		Soil Description		Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Clay & Silt (%)	
		Sandy Gravel, with Traces of Silt and	Clay	66	22	12		
		Silt-size particles (%) : Clay-size particles (%) (<0.002 r	mm):					
Ren	narks:	More information is available upon red	quest.					
Per	formed by:	J. La	londe		Date:	August 11, 20)22	
Ver	erified by: J. Lalonde erified by:		2		Date:	August 24, 20)22	



Client:	Infrastructure Ontario	Lab No.:	G-22-03	
Project, Site:	Children Hospital	Project No.:	11205379	_
Borehole No.:	BH15-22	 Sample No.:	SS-1	
Depth:	0 - 0,61 m	 Enclosure:	-	_
CI	Clay & Silt Particle-Size Limits a Soil Description Gravel, with Some Silt and Traces of Clay Silt-size particles (%): ay-size particles (%) (<0.002 mm):			00 100 20 30 40 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30
Performed by:	J. Lalonde	Date:	August 11, 2022 August 24, 2022	_



Client:	Infrastructu	ıre Ontario		Lab No.:	G-22-03	
Project, Site:	: Children	Hospital		Project No.:	11205379	
Borehole Depth:	No.: BH16-2 0 - 0,61			Sample No.: Enclosure:	SS-1 -	
100 90 80 70 60 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Clay & Silt Particle Soil Description Sand and Gravel, with Traces of Silt an Silt-size particles (%): Clay-size particles (%) (<0.002 n	d Clay	Sand Mediu		To Gravel Fine Coarse Clay & Silt (%	10 20 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Performed b	y: J. Lal	onde		Date:	August 11, 20:	



Client:	Infrastructure	e Ontario	_Lab No.:	G-22-03	_
Project, Site:	Children H	ospital	_Project No.:	11205379	_
Borehole No.: Depth:	BH17-22 0 - 0,61 m		Sample No.: Enclosure:	SS-1 -	
CI	Clay & Silt Particle-Si Soil Description / Gravel, with Traces of Silt and Cl Silt-size particles (%): ay-size particles (%) (<0.002 mm	n):	ium Coarse	Gravel Fine Coarse Clay & Silt (%)	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 90 90 100 90 90 100 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 9
Performed by:	.I. I alor	nde	Date:	August 9, 2022	_
Verified by:	erified by: J. Lalonde erified by:		_ Date:	August 24, 2022	_



Client:	Infrastructure Ontario	Lab No.:	G-22-03	_
Project, Site:	Children Hospital	Project No.:	11205379	_
Borehole N	No.: BH18-22 0 - 0,61 m	Sample No.: Enclosure:	SS-1 -	
100 90 80 70 60 40 40 40 0.001 Page 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	Clay & Silt Particle-Size Limits Soil Description Sandy Gravel, with Traces of Silt and Clay Silt-size particles (%): Clay-size particles (%) (<0.002 mm):		2 3 3 4 4 5 7 7	Percent Retained
Performed by	y: J. Lalonde	Date:	August 9, 2022	_
Verified by:		Date:	August 24, 2022	-



Client	:	Infrastructure Or	ntario	Lab No.:	G-22-03	
Projec	t, Site:	Children Hosp	ital	Project No.:	11205379	
	orehole No	0,76 - 1,37 m		Sample No.: Enclosure:	SS-2 -	
Percent Passing 100 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		0.01 0.1 Clay & Silt Particle-Size L	Diameter (mm) Sand Fine Mediu imits as per USCS (ASTM		10 Gravel Fine Coarse	0 10 20 30 90 90 100 100
		Particle-Size L	imits as per USCS (ASTM	D-2487)		
		Soil Description	Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Clay & Silt (%)	
	Sand	and Gravel, with Some Silt and Traces of C	Clay 31	46	23	
		Silt-size particles (%) :		16		
		Clay-size particles (%) (<0.002 mm):		7		
Rema	rks:	More information is available upon request.				
Performed by: J. Lalonde Date: August 17, 2022					2	
Verifie	ed by:	- Josef		Date:	August 24, 202	2



Clien	t:	Infrastru	cture Ontario		Lab No.:	G-22-03		
Proje	ct, Site:	Childre	en Hospital		Project No.:	11205379	<u> </u>	
	orehole No.:		20-22 0,61 m		Sample No.: Enclosure:	SS-1 -		
Percent Passing	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0.01	0.1 Diame	oter (mm)		10	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	Percent Retained
		Clay & Silt	Fine	Sand Mediu	m Coarse	Gravel Fine Coarse		
		Parti		s per USCS (ASTM				
		Soil Description		Gravel (%)	Sand (%)	Clay & Silt (%)	
	Sand a	and Gravel, with Some Silt and Tr	races of Clay	36	44	20		
		Silt-size particles (%) :			16			
		Clay-size particles (%) (<0.00	2 mm):		4			
Rema	irks: Mo	ore information is available upon	request.					
Perfo	rmed by:	J.	Lalonde		Date:	August 9, 20)22	
Verifi	/erified by:			Date:	August 24, 20	022		



Clie	ent:	Infrastructu	re Ontario	L	ab No.:	G-22	-03	l.
Pro	ject, Site:	Children I	Hospital	F	Project No.:	11205	379	_
	Borehole No	.: MW20-2			ample No.:	SS-	2	_
	Борин.	0,01						-
	90						0	0
	70						20	
Percent Passing	50						40	nt Reta
Perc	40						60	
	20						70	
	10						90	0
	0.001	0.01	0.1 Diameter (mm)	1		10	100	00
		Clay & Silt	Fine	and Medium	Coarse	Gravel Co	arse	
		Particle-	Size Limits as per USC					
		Soil Description	Grave	el (%)	Sand (%)	Clay & S	ilt (%)	
		Gravel and Sand, Traces of Silt and C	Clay 4	6	41	13		
		Silt-size particles (%) : Clay-size particles (%) (<0.002 m	m):		9			
Rer	narks: <u>N</u>	More information is available upon requ	uest.					-
Per	formed by:	J. Lalo	pade		Date:	August 9	, 2022	_
Ver	erified by:		<u>X</u>		Date:	August 20	3, 2022	_



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils (ASTM D4318)

Client:			Infrastructure On	rio Lab no.:	G-20-01
Project/Site:		CHEO P	roposed New Pa	ring Garage Project no.:	11205379-80
Borehole no.:	BH3		Sample no.:	SS2 Depth:	0.6-1.2m
Soil description:				Date sampled:	18-Jan-21
Apparatus:	Hand	Crank	Balance no.:	1 Porcelain bowl no.:	1
Liquid limit device no.:		1	Oven no.:	1 Spatula no.:	1
Sieve no.:		1	Glass plate no.:	1	
	Liquid Limit (LL):		Soil Preparation:	
	Test No. 1	Test No. 2	Test No. 3	☑ Cohesive <425 μm ☐ Dry	preparation
Number of blows	30	25	20	☐ Cohesive >425 μm ☑ Wet	t preparation
	Water Conte	ent:		☐ Non-cohesive	
Tare no.	S39	S11	S32	Results	
Wet soil+tare, g	32.39	33.80	32.26	38.0	
Dry soil+tare, g	29.85	30.89	29.53		
Mass of water, g	2.54	2.91	2.73	36.0 ×	
Tare, g	21.63	21.65	21.60	34.0 Outent 34.0 32.0	
Mass of soil, g	8.22	9.24	7.93	Ö	
Water content %	30.9%	31.5%	34.4%	g 32.0 s	
Plastic Limit (P	L) - Water Cont	ent:		20.0	~
Tare no.	S37	S18	=	30.0	
Wet soil+tare, g	28.17	28.51		28.0	
Dry soil+tare, g	27.24	27.53		15 17 19 21 23 25 27 2 Nb Blows	29 31 33 35
Mass of water, g	0.93	0.98	=	Soil Plasticity Chart	
Tare, g	21.98	22.23	=	70 LL 50	
Mass of soil, g	5.26	5.30	=	60 Low plasticity High plasticity Inorganic clay	
Water content %	17.7%	18.5%		다 Inorganic clay	
Average water content %	18.	1%		± 40	
Natural Wate	r Content (W ⁿ)):	=	Inorganic clay Inorganic clay Inorganic clay Inorganic clay Inorganic clay Inorganic clay Inorganic clay	
Tare no.	G			Low dompressibility Low dompressibility Low dompressibility Low dompressibility Low dompressibility	MH and CH
Wet soil+tare, g	445.80			- High comp	silt
Dry soil+tare, g	393.10			- Inbrganic of Medium compress norganic slav	sibility
Mass of water, g	52.70			0 - Sigurite Glay	70 80 90 100
Tare, g	0.00			Liquid Limit LL	
Mass of soil, g	393.10			Liquid Limit (LL) Plastic Limit (PL) Plasticity Index (PI) N	Natural Water Content W ⁿ
Water content %	13.4%		=	32 18 14	13
Remarks:					
Performed by:		۸۱: ٦	ilhaddad	Date: Februari	
		All E	Ihaddad		y 12, 2021
Verified by:		E. I	Bennett	Date: February	ry 18, 2021



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils (ASTM D4318)

Client:		Infrastructure Ontario						_	G-22-03
Project/Site:	Children Hospital						Project no.: 11205379		11205379
Borehole no.:	BH13-22	2	Sample no.:		SS-2	S-2 Depth: 0,61 - 1,22 m			- 0,61 - 1,22 m
Soil Description:			-				Date sampled:	_	
Apparatus: Liquid limit device no.: Sieve no.:	Hand Crank Balance no.: 1 Oven no.: 0155690 Glass plate no.:				8033031049 Porcelain bowl no.: B23-04645 Spatula no.:			1 1	
	Liquid Limit	(LL):		Soil Prepara	tion:				
	Test No. 1	Test No. 2	Test No. 3		Cohesiv	e <425 µı	m	√ I	Dry preparation
Number of blows				 	Cohesiv	e >425 µı	m	_ \	Wet preparation
	Water Conte	ent:		1 -	Non-coh	nesive			
Tare no.							Results		
Wet soil+tare, g				2.0)				
Dry soil+tare, g				1					
Mass of water, g				(%					
Tare, g				tent (
Mass of soil, g				Water Content (%)					
Water content %				Wat					
Plastic Limit (Pl	L) - Water Cont	tent:		1					
Tare no.			1						
Wet soil+tare, g			1	0.0					
Dry soil+tare, g			1		15	17	19 21 Nb Blows		23 25 27
Mass of water, g						Soil	Plasticity Chart	ASTM	I D2487
Tare, g				70			LL 50	\top	
Mass of soil, g				60	Lean cla	ay (CL)	Fa	t clay (CF	
Water content %				급 50 +		., (.)		+	
Average water content %				7d-7T = Id ×9pu			Org	ganic clay	у ОН
Natural Wate	r Content (W ⁿ):		igi 30 -		Orga	anic clay OL		
Tare no.				Plast	Silty clay	CL (ML)—		Ela	stic silt MH
Wet soil+tare, g				20				Orga	nic silt OH
Dry soil+tare, g				10	22233		Organic silt	\top	
Mass of water, g				0 0	10	20 3	60 40 50	60	70 80 90 100
Tare, g							Liquid Limit L	Τ	
Mass of soil, g				Liquid Limit (LL)		ic Limit PL)	Plasticity Index	ĸ (PI)	Natural Water Content W ⁿ
Water content %				, ,	,	,			
Remarks:	Non-Plastic S	Sample					•		
Porformed by:			alendo		D:	ate:		Sonta	mher 13, 2022
Performed by:		J. L	.atonde		-				mber 13, 2022
Verified by:		CCC	1		_ Da	ate:		Septe	mber 13, 2022
Laboratory Location:	179 Col	onnade Rd. S	uite 400, Ottawa	, Ontario	_				



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils (ASTM D4318)

Client:		ı	Infrastructure On	tario		Lab no.:	G-22-03
Project/Site:			Children Hospi	ital		Project no.:	11205379
Borehole no.:	BH19-22		Sample no.:		SS-2	Depth:	0,76 - 1,37 m
Soil Description:						Date sampled:	
Apparatus:	Hand	Crank	Balance no.:	803	33031049	Porcelain bowl no.:	1
Liquid limit device no.:		1	Oven no.:	B2	23-04645	Spatula no.:	1
Sieve no.:		5690	Glass plate no.:		1		
	Liquid Limit (1	Soil Prepara			
	Test No. 1	Test No. 2	Test No. 3		Cohesive <42		Dry preparation
Number of blows					Cohesive >42		Wet preparation
	Water Content:				Non-cohesive	•	
Tare no.						Results	
Wet soil+tare, g				2.0)		
Dry soil+tare, g				_			
Mass of water, g				(%)			
Tare, g				ntent			
Mass of soil, g				Water Content (%)			
Water content %				Wai			
Plastic Limit (Pl	_) - Water Cont	ent:		1			
Tare no.			-				
Wet soil+tare, g			1	0.0	,		
Dry soil+tare, g			-		15 17	19 21 Nb Blows	23 25 27
Mass of water, g			-		5	Soil Plasticity Chart AS	TM D2487
Tare, g			-	70		LL 50	
Mass of soil, g			-	60			
Water content %			-	급 50 -	Lean clay (CL) Fat clay	
Average water content %			-	Plasticity Index PI = LL-PL 00 0		Organic	clay OH
Natural Wate	r Content (W ⁿ):		<u>pu</u> 30 +		Organic clay OL	
Tare no.			1	Plastic	Silty clay (CL) ML		Elastic silt MH
Wet soil+tare, g			-	20			Organic silt OH
Dry soil+tare, g			-	10	- 777777777777777	Organic silt	
Mass of water, g			1	0	10 20	30 40 50 60	70 80 90 100
Tare, g			1		10 20	Liquid Limit LL	0 70 80 90 100
Mass of soil, g			1	Liquid Limit		nit Plasticity Index (P	Natural Water Content W ⁿ
Water content %			_	(LL)	(PL)		
Remarks:	Non-Plastic S	Sample	I	1	1	<u> </u>	
		•					
Performed by:		. 11	<i>e</i> londe		Date:	Sar	otember 13, 2022
		J. C)		_		
Verified by:		CXX			_ Date:	Sep	otember 13, 2022
Laboratory Location:	179 Col	onnade Rd. S	uite 400, Ottawa	ı, Ontario	_		



Liquid Limit, Plastic Limit and Plasticity Index of Soils (ASTM D4318)

Client:		I	Infrastructure On	tario		La	ab no.:	G-22-03
Project/Site:			Children Hospi	tal	Project no.:			11205379
Borehole no.:	MW20-22 Sample no.:			SS-2			epth:	0,61 - 1,22 m
Soil Description:						Da	ate sampled:	
Apparatus:	Hand	Crank	Balance no.:	803	33031049	Po	orcelain bowl no.:	1
Liquid limit device no.:		1	Oven no.:	B2	23-04645	Sp	oatula no.:	1
Sieve no.:	0155	5690	Glass plate no.:		1			
	Liquid Limit ((LL):		Soil Prepara	tion:			
	Test No. 1	Test No. 2	Test No. 3		Cohesive <4	425 µm	V	Dry preparation
Number of blows					Cohesive >4	425 µm		Wet preparation
	Water Content:				Non-cohesiv	ve		
Tare no.				_			Results	
Wet soil+tare, g				2.0	0			
Dry soil+tare, g								
Mass of water, g				(%)				
Tare, g				ntent				
Mass of soil, g				Water Content (%)				
Water content %				Wai				
Plastic Limit (Pl	_) - Water Cont	ent:						
Tare no.								
Wet soil+tare, g				0.0				
Dry soil+tare, g					15 17	7	19 21 Nb Blows	23 25 27
Mass of water, g			1		[Soil Pla	sticity Chart AST	/I D2487
Tare, g			1	70			LL 50	
Mass of soil, g			1	60 +	Lean clay (c	CL)	Fat clay (
Water content %				급 50 +	Lean day		- - - 	
Average water content %				Plasticity Index PI = LL-PL 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00			Organic cla	у ОН
Natural Wate	r Content (W ⁿ):		icity Inc		Organic o	clay OL	
Tare no.				Plasti	Silty clay CL M	ML)	Ela	astic silt MH
Wet soil+tare, g				20			Orga	anic silt OH
Dry soil+tare, g				10	120000000000000000000000000000000000000		Organic silt	
Mass of water, g				0	10 20	Silt M	40 50 60	70 80 90 100
Tare, g			1				Liquid Limit LL	
Mass of soil, g			1	Liquid Limit	t Plastic Li (PL)	imit P	Plasticity Index (PI)	Natural Water Content W ⁿ
Water content %			-	(LL)	(FE)			
Remarks:	Non-Plastic S	Sample		•		'		
Performed by:			.alonde		Date:	<u> </u>	Sente	ember 13, 2022
		D000	\ \\		_	_		
Verified by:			4)		_ Date:	· _	Septe	ember 13, 2022
Laboratory Location:	179 Cole	onnade Rd. S	uite 400, Ottawa	, Ontario	_			



Moisture Content of Soils (ASTM D 2216)

Client:	Infrastru	ucture Ontari	io		Lab No.:		G-22-03	
Project/Site:	Childre	en's Hospital			Project No.	5379		
Apparatus Used for Testing	Oven No.:	B23-0)4645	Scale No.:	80330	31049		
BH No.:					BH10-22	BH10-22	BH11-22	BH11-22
Sample No.:					SS1	SS2	SS1	SS2
Depth:					0,0-2,0	2,0-3,3	0,0-2,0	2,0-4,0
Container no.					32	25	28	4
Mass of container + wet soil (g)					70.50	70.00	75.70	72.80
Mass of container + dry soil (g)					68.90	66.80	74.40	68.10
Mass of container (g)					14.80	14.60	14.70	14.80
Mass of dry soil (g)					54.1	52.2	59.7	53.3
Mass of water (g)					1.6	3.2	1.3	4.7
Moisture content (%)					3.0	6.1	2.2	8.8
BH No.:	BH12-22	BH12-22	BH14-22	BH14-22	BH15-22	BH15-22	BH16-22	BH16-22
Sample No.:	SS1	SS2	SS1	SS2	SS1	SS2	SS1	SS2
Depth:	0,0-2,0	2,0-4,0	0,0-2,0	2,0-4,0	0,0-2,0	2,0-3,5	0.0-2,0	2,0-4,0
Container no.	42	15	14	35	18	9	13	23
Mass of container + wet soil (g)	83.70	74.40	79.40	74.00	61.00	62.70	78.90	58.40
Mass of container + dry soil (g)	81.60	71.80	77.90	71.10	59.50	60.20	77.00	55.40
Mass of container (g)	14.60	14.80	14.80	15.10	15.00	14.70	14.80	15.10
Mass of dry soil (g)	67.0	57.0	63.1	56.0	44.5	45.5	62.2	40.3
Mass of water (g)	2.1	2.6	1.5	2.9	1.5	2.5	1.9	3.0
Moisture content (%)	3.1	4.6	2.4	5.2	3.4	5.5	3.1	7.4
Remarks:								
Performed By:	→ JABa	ptiste		Date:		July 27	7, 2022	
Verified by :	Date:	July 27, 2022 August 3, 2022						



Moisture Content of Soils (ASTM D 2216)

Client:	Infrastr	ucture Ontari	io	Lab No.:			G-2:	2-03
Project/Site:	Childre	en's Hospital	1		Project No.	:	1120	5379
Apparatus Used for Testing	Oven No.:	B23-0)4645	Scale No.:	80330	31049		
MW No.:	BH9-22	BH9-22						
Sample No.:	SS1	SS2						
Depth:	0,0-2,0	2,5-4,5						
Container no.	9	32						
Mass of container + wet soil (g)	59.30	55.60						
Mass of container + dry soil (g)	56.90	54.30						
Mass of container (g)	14.70	14.90						
Mass of dry soil (g)	42.2	39.4						
Mass of water (g)	2.4	1.3						
Moisture content (%)	5.7	3.3						
MW No.:	BH14	BH20-22	BH20-22					
Sample No.:	SS3B	SS1	SS2					
Depth:	2,4-5,1	0,5-2,5	2,5-4,5					
Container no.	23	16	28					
Mass of container + wet soil (g)	54.30	48.50	58.60					
Mass of container + dry soil (g)	52.60	47.00	56.40					
Mass of container (g)	15.00	14.90	14.90					
Mass of dry soil (g)	37.6	32.1	41.5					
Mass of water (g)	1.7	1.5	2.2					
Moisture content (%)	4.5	4.7	5.3					
Remarks:								
Performed By:	√ J A Ba	aptiste		Date:		Julv 27	7, 2022	
Verified by :		Date:	July 27, 2022 August 3, 2022					



Client :		nfrastructure Ontario	Lab No :	Lab No : A-22-02		
Project/Site	:	Children Hospital	Project No :	11205379		
2400						
2300 •				Zero Air Voids Line		
2200 •						
Dry Density (kg/m³)						
2000						
1900 •						
1800	2.0	4.0 6.0	8.0	10.0 12.0	14.0	
			ontent (%)			
Prepared Sam	ple: Dry	0 Moist x		Assumed G _s :	2.70	
ASTM D698 Te	est Method: A	0 B 0 4.75 mm 9.50 mm	C x 19.0 mm	Type of Hammer: M	lanual	
Soil Type: Material:		Crushed Stone				
Proposed Use: Sample Identifi		BH11-22	Max. D	ry Density: 2254	kg/m³	
Sample Location	on:	In Place	Optimu	um Moisture: 6.4 uined on 19.0 mm: 2.8	%	
Sample Date:	Sample Date:		Correc	ted Dry Density: 2254	kg/m³	
Sampled By:		D. Ash	Correc	ted Opt. Moist.: 6.4	<u> </u>	
Remarks :						
Performed b	y:	J. Lalonde	Date :	September 2, 202	22	
Verified by :		loce	Date :	September 6, 202	22	



Cli	ient :	Ir	nfrastructure Onta	rio	Lab No : A-22-02				
Pr	oject/Site :		Children Hospital	<u> </u>	Project No : 11205379				
Dry Density (kg/m³)	2400 2350 2300 2250 2250 2150 2150 2000 1950					Zero Air Voids			
	0.0	2.0	4.0	6.0 Water Conten		10.0 12.0	14.0		
	epared Sample		0 Moist 0 B 4.75 mm	x 0 0.50 mm	x 19.0 mm	Assumed G_s : Type of Hammer:	2.70 Mechanical		
Ma Pro Sa Sa Ag Sa	bil Type: aterial: coposed Use: ample Identification: ample Location: ggregate Supplier / Pit Name: ample Date: ampled By: D. Ash				Max. I Optim Reta	Ory Density: um Moisture: ained on 19.0 mm: cted Dry Density: cted Opt. Moist.:	2237 kg/m³ 6.7 % 7.2 % 2265 kg/m³ 6.2 %		
Re	emarks :								
	erformed by	:	J. Lalonde		Date :	Septembe September			



Client :	In	frastructure Ontario	Lab No :	A-22-02				
Project/Site :		Children Hospital	Project No :	Project No : 11205379				
2400								
2300 •				Zero Air Voids Line				
2200 •								
Dry Density (kg/m³)								
2000								
1900 •								
1800	2.0	4.0 6.0	8.0 10.0	0 12.0 14.0				
		Water Conte	ent (%)					
Prepared Sample:	Dry	0 Moist x	Ass	sumed G _s : 2.70				
ASTM D698 Test M	lethod: A	0 B 0 C 4.75 mm 9.50 mm	х Тур	pe of Hammer: Mechanical				
Soil Type: Material:		Crushed Stone						
Proposed Use: Sample Identification	on:	MW9-22	Max. Dry I	Density: 2258 kg/m³				
Sample Location: Aggregate Supplier	/ Pit Name	In Place	Optimum % Retains	Moisture: 7.5 % d on 19.0 mm: 10.3 %				
Sample Date:	, ricitanio.		Corrected	Dry Density: 2297 kg/m ³				
Sampled By:		D. Ash	Corrected	Opt. Moist.: 6.7 %				
Remarks :								
Performed by :		J. Lalonde	Date :	September 7, 2022				
Verified by :		xel	Date :	September 13, 2022				



Client :	Infrastructure C	Ontario		Р	Project N° : 11205379-80					
Project :	Proposed Park	ing Structure				Sa	Sample N°: MW3-21 RC1			
	Children's Hos 401 Smyth Roa	pital of Eastern ad Ottawa Onta	Ontario Campus ario	3		_	Depth : 4.88-5.03m			
		au, Ottawa, Otta	arro			— Samp		nuary 14-15 / 2021		
Testing App	paratus Used :			Loading	device N°	1		Caliper N°11		
			Technical Data					View of Specimen		
					Average	\neg	Bef	ore Test :		
Diameter :		63	63	63	63.0	(mm)		ZIGO		
Length :		117	117	117	117.0	(mm)				
Straightness (0.5mr	m maximum) (S1) :	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	(mm)				
Flatness (25µm ma	ximum) (FP2) :	Ok	Ok	Ok	Ok			W3-21		
Parallelism (0.25 ° r	maximum) (FP2) :	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	(°)				
Mass :	96	5.2	(g) Volume:	36	6 4 718	(mm³)				
Density:		0.2	_(g)		_(kg/m³)	()				
Moisture Condition	ns :		Di		_ (Kg/III)			631		
Loading Rate (0.5	5 to 1.0 MPa / sec) :		0.	6	(NAD = /= = =)		Aft	er Test :		
Type of Fracture :	:		3	3	_(MPa/sec)					
Test Duration (2-1	15 Minutes) :		3.	5	(minutes)					
Maximum Applied	d Load :		251	.98	_ (sko o)	lbs		P d m		
Compressive S	Strength :		80	.8	_ _(MPa)					
Remarks :							•			
Analysed by :			Ali Elhaddad			_	Date :	February 8, 2021		
Verified by :			E. Bennett				Date :	February 17, 2021		



Client :	Infrastructure C	Ontario				Pro	Project N° : 11205379-80			
Project :	Proposed Park	ing Structure					nple N° : MW			
	Children's Hosp 401 Smyth Roa	oital of Eastern	Ontario Campus ario				Depth : 6.4-			
		ia, Gilawa, Gila	3110			 Samplin		uary 14-15 / 2021		
Testing App	paratus Used :			Loading	device N°	1	C	aliper N°1		
			Technical Data					View of Specimen		
					Average		Befor	e Test :		
Diameter :		63	63	63	63.0	(mm)				
Length:		74	74	74	74.0	(mm)		21'0"		
Straightness (0.5mm	n maximum) (S1) :	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	(mm)				
Flatness (25µm max	ximum) (FP2) :	Ok	Ok	Ok	Ok		1	MW3-21		
Parallelism (0.25 ° n	naximum) (FP2) :	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.15	(°)		RCZ-		
Mass :	6	12	_(g) Volume: _	23	30676	(mm³)				
Density:			265	53	_ (kg/m³)			21'4"		
Moisture Condition	ns:		Dr							
Loading Rate (0.5	to 1.0 MPa / sec) :		0.0	6	– (MPa/sec)		Afte	r Test :		
Type of Fracture :			3		_ (1411 47000)					
Test Duration (2-1	5 Minutes) :		4		– (minutes)					
Maximum Applied	Load :		335.	.49	_ ✓ kN □	Ibs				
Compressive S	trength :		107	7.6	_(MPa)					
								4		
Remarks :										
Analysed by :			Ali Elhaddad			_	Date :	February 8, 2021		
Verified by :			E. Bennett				Date :	February 17, 2021		



Client :	Infrastructure O	Ontario				Project N° : 11205379-80				
Project :	Proposed Parki	ng Structure				Sample	N°: MW3-21 RC3			
	Children's Hosp 401 Smyth Roa	oital of Eastern (id. Ottawa. Onta	Ontario Campus ario			— Dep	oth: 7.92-8.07m			
							ate : January 14-15 / 2021			
Testing An	paratus Used :			L oading (device N°	1	Caliper N°1			
reating Ap	<u> </u>					·				
		7	Гесhnical Data				View of Specimen			
					Average		Before Test :			
Diameter :		63	63	63	63.0	(mm)				
Length:		78	78	78	78.0	(mm)	T26'0"			
Straightness (0.5mi	m maximum) (S1) :	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	(mm)	MW 3 - 21			
Flatness (25μm ma	ximum) (FP2) :	Ok	Ok	Ok	Ok		RC3			
Parallelism (0.25 ° ı	maximum) (FP2) :	0.1	0.15	0.1	0.15	(°)				
Mass :	65	6.6	_(g) Volume: _	24	3145	(mm³)				
Density:		<u> </u>	270		_(kg/m ³)	()				
Moisture Conditio	ns :		Dr		_ (0		4150			
Loading Rate (0.5	5 to 1.0 MPa / sec) :		0.6	6	(MPa/sec)		After Test :			
Type of Fracture :			3		_					
Test Duration (2-1	15 Minutes) :		3.8	5	_(minutes)					
Maximum Applied	Load :		260.	.09	☑ kN □	lbs				
Compressive S	Strength :		83.	.4	_(MPa)					
							Marie Marie			
Remarks :	-									
Analysed by :			Ali Elhaddad			Da	ate: February 8, 2021			
Verified by :			E. Bennett			Da	ate: February 17, 2021			



Client :	Infrastructure (Ontario				Proje	ct N°: 11205	379-80
Project :	Proposed Park	king Structure				Samp	le N° : MW3	21 RC5
		pital of Eastern ad, Ottawa, Ont	Ontario Campus ario				epth : 9.63-9	9.75m
						Sampling	Date : Janua	ry 14-15 / 2021
Testing Appar	atus Used :			Loading	device N°	1	Ca	iper N°1
			Technical Data					View of Specimen
					Average	7	Before	Test:
Diameter :		63	63	63	63.0	(mm)		T 31' 24
Length:		91	91	91	91.0	(mm)		
Straightness (0.5mm n	naximum) (S1) :	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	(mm)		MW 3-21
latness (25μm maxim	ium) (FP2) :	Ok	Ok	Ok	Ok			RC5
Parallelism (0.25 ° max	kimum) (FP2) :	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	(°)		
Mass :	73	36.3	_(g) Volume:	28	33669	_ (mm³)		
Density:			259	96	(kg/m³)			
Moisture Conditions	:		Dr	-у				
oading Rate (0.5 to	1.0 MPa / sec) :		0.	6			After	Test :
ype of Fracture :			3	.	_(MPa/sec)			
est Duration (2-15 l	Minutes) :		4		_ (minutes)			
Maximum Applied Lo	oad :		251	.57	_ `	lbs		
Compressive Stre	ength :		80	.7	_ _(MPa)			
Remarks :								
Analysed by :			Ali Elhaddad				Date :	February 8, 2021
/erified by :			E. Bennett				Date :	February 17, 2021



Client :	Infrastructure C	Ontario				Pro	ject N° : 1120	5379-80
Project :	Proposed Parki	ng Structure				Sam	ple N° : MW6	-21 RC2
	Children's Hosp <u>401 Smyth Roa</u>		Ontario Campus ario			_	Depth : 4.75-	4.88m
						Samplin	g Date : Janua	ary 14-15 / 2021
Testing Ap	paratus Used :			Loading o	levice N°	1	Ca	liper N°1_
			Technical Data					View of Specimen
					Average		Before	Test:
Diameter :		63	63	63	63.0	(mm)		
Length:		86	86	86	86.0	(mm)		
Straightness (0.5m	m maximum) (S1) :	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	(mm)		213'0"
Flatness (25μm ma	aximum) (FP2) :	Ok	Ok	Ok	Ok		- 11	MW6-21
Parallelism (0.25 °	maximum) (FP2) :	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	(°)	- 11	RC2
Mass :	70:	2.4	_(g) Volume: _	26	8083	(mm³)	ш	
Density:			262	20	(kg/m³)		- 11	15'7" -16'
Moisture Conditio	ons :		Dr		_ (0		- 11	
Loading Rate (0.5	5 to 1.0 MPa / sec) :		0.6	6	-		After	Test:
Type of Fracture	·		3		_(MPa/sec)			. 4
Test Duration (2-	15 Minutes) :		4		- _(minutes)			
Maximum Applied	d Load :		294	.5	☑ kN □	lbs		
Compressive S	Strength :		94.	.5	_ _(MPa)			
Remarks :							•	
Analysed by :			Ali Elhaddad				Date :	February 8, 2021
Verified by :			E. Bennett			_	Date :	February 17, 2021
- JI III JU DV .			Domicit				Duit .	1 0014417 11, 2021



Client :	Infrastructure C	Ontario				Project N° :	11205379-80
Project :	Proposed Park	ing Structure				Sample N° :	MW6-21 RC4
	Children's Hosp 401 Smyth Roa		Ontario Campus ario			Depth :	6.65-6.81m
						Sampling Date :	January 14-15 / 2021
Tacting Appa	ratua Haad i			Looding	device N°	1	Caliper N°1_
Testing Appa	ratus Osed .			Loading	device in	1	Camper N1
			Technical Data				View of Specimen
					Average	٦	Before Test :
Diameter :		63	63	63	63.0	(mm)	
Length:		82	82	82	82.0	(mm)	
Straightness (0.5mm r	maximum) (S1) :	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	(mm)	7
latness (25μm maxin	mum) (FP2) :	Ok	Ok	Ok	Ok		= 21
Parallelism (0.25 ° ma	aximum) (FP2) :	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	(°)	MW6-21
Mass :	67	6.1	_(g) Volume:	25	55614	(mm³)	
Density:			264	45	(kg/m³)		Tarket 1
Moisture Conditions	:		Dr		_(3 /		
oading Rate (0.5 to	o 1.0 MPa / sec) :		0.	6	_		After Test :
ype of Fracture :	,		3		_(MPa/sec)		
est Duration (2-15	Minutes) :		4		— (minutes)		
Maximum Applied L	oad :		311	.75	✓ kN	lbs	
Compressive Str	ength :		100	0.0	_(MPa)		
Remarks :							
Analysed by :			Ali Elhaddad			Date :	February 8, 2021
/erified by :			E. Bennett			Date :	February 17, 2021



Client :	Infrastructure C	Ontario				F	Project N° : _	11205379-80
Project :	Proposed Park	ing Structure				s	Sample N° : <u>I</u>	MW6-21 RC5
	Children's Hosp 401 Smyth Roa	pital of Eastern ad. Ottawa. Onta	Ontario Campus ario	3				7.98-8.10m
	<u></u>	,				— Samp	_	January 14-15 / 2021
Testing App	aratus Used :			Loading	device N°	1		Caliper N°1
			Technical Data					View of Specimen
					Average	\neg	E	Before Test :
Diameter :		63	63	63	63.0	(mm)		
Length:		93	93	93	93.0	(mm)		263
Straightness (0.5mm	n maximum) (S1) :	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	(mm)		
Flatness (25µm max	simum) (FP2) :	Ok	Ok	Ok	Ok	-		MIN I
Parallelism (0.25 ° m		0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	(°)		RC5
raialielisiii (0.25 ii	iaxiiiiuiii) (FF2) .	0.15	0.13	0.13	0.13			
Mass:	77	6.4	_(g) Volume:	28	9904	(mm ³)		
Density:		•	26		_(kg/m³)			
Moisture Condition	ns :		Di		_(Kg/III)			
Loading Rate (0.5	to 1.0 MPa / sec) :		0.	6	-		7	After Test :
Type of Fracture :	,		4	1	_(MPa/sec)			
Test Duration (2-1	E Minutoo)				-			
,	·		5		(minutes)			
Maximum Applied	Load :		318	3.7 ————	☑ kN □	lbs		
Compressive St	trength :		102	2.2	_(MPa)			
Remarks :							.	
Analysed by :			Ali Elhaddad				Date :	February 8, 2021
Verified by :			E. Bennett			_	Date :	February 17, 2021



Client :	Infrastructure C					_	: <u>11205379</u>
Project :	Children's Hosp	pital					: <u>MW9-22 r.1</u> : 3,20 - 3,31 m
							:
Testing Appara	atus Used :			Loadin	ng device N°_9	9130	
		7	Technical Data				View of Specimen
					Average	7	Before Test :
Diameter :		63.09	63.09	63.21	63.13	(mm)	
Length :		109.59	108.25	109.84	109.23	(mm)	
Straightness (0.5mm ma	aximum) (S1) :	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	(mm)	
Flatness (25μm maximu	ım) (FP2) :	Ok	Ok	Ok	Ok	(μm)	
Parallelism (0.25 ° maxi	mum) (FP2) :	0.15	0.20	0.20	0.18	(°)	After Test :
Mass :	91	3.8	(g) Volume:	34	1893	(mm³)	
Density:			267	73	_(kg/m³)		
Moisture Conditions :			Dr	У	_		
_oading Rate (0.5 to	1.0 MPa / sec) :		0.5	58	_(MPa/sec)		
Type of Fracture :			Multiple I	Fracture	_		
Test Duration (2-15 N	/linutes) :		12	3	_(seconds)		
Maximum Applied Lo	ad :		222	.24	_(kN)		
Compressive Stre	ngth :		71	.0	_(MPa)		
Remarks :							
Analysed by :	J. Lalonde	\bigcirc				Date	: 8/18/2022
Verified by :	XX	Xex				Date	: 8/25/2022



Client : Project :	Infrastructure C					_	°: 11205379 °: MW9-22 r.2
							h: 4,04 - 4,14 m e:
Testing Appara	itus Used :			Loadir	ng device N°_	9130	Caliper N° _1
		Т	echnical Data				View of Specimen
Diameter :		63.18	63.20	63.00	Average 63.13	(mm)	Before Test :
Length:		96.49	95.36	95.29	95.71	(mm)	
Straightness (0.5mm ma	aximum) (S1) :	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	(mm)	
Flatness (25μm maximu	m) (FP2) :	Ok	Ok	Ok	Ok	(μm)	
Parallelism (0.25 ° maxir	mum) (FP2) :	0.05	0.10	0.10	0.08	(°)	After Test :
Mass :	79	98.9	(g) Volume:	29	9563	(mm³)	
Density:			266	67	_(kg/m³)		at he
Moisture Conditions :			Dr	у	-		
_oading Rate (0.5 to [^]	1.0 MPa / sec) :		0.4	18	(MPa/sec)		
Гуре of Fracture :			Multiple F	-racture	=		
Test Duration (2-15 M	linutes) :		11	8	_(seconds)		
Maximum Applied Loa	ad :		175.	.67	_(kN)		
Compressive Strer	ngth :		56.	.1	_(MPa)		
Remarks :							
Analysed by :	J. Lalonde					Dat	e: 8/18/2022
Verified by :		bool)				



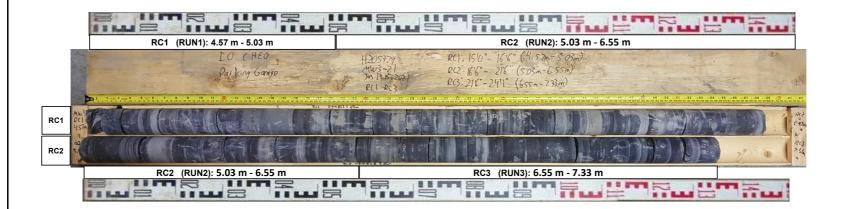
Client :	Infrastructure (Ontario				Project N°	11205379
Project :	Children's Hos	pital				Sample N°	BH13-22 r.3
						Depth	3,61 - 3,71 m
						Sampling Date	<u> </u>
Testing Appar	ratus Used :			Loadin	g device N°_	9130	Caliper N° _1
		7	Technical Data				View of Specimen
					Average		Before Test :
Diameter :		63.00	63.09	63.15	63.08	(mm)	2/2/
Length :		100.38	100.26	100.38	100.34	(mm)	
Straightness (0.5mm n	naximum) (S1) :	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	(mm)	
Flatness (25μm maxim	ium) (FP2) :	Ok	Ok	Ok	Ok	(μm)	
Parallelism (0.25 ° max	kimum) (FP2) :	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	(°)	After Test :
Mass :	83	31.5	(g) Volume:	31	3579	(mm³)	
Density:			265	52	_(kg/m³)		
Moisture Conditions	:		Dr	у	_		37
_oading Rate (0.5 to	o 1.0 MPa / sec) :		0.3	33	(MPa/sec)		
Type of Fracture :			Multiple F	- racture			
Test Duration (2-15	Minutes) :		10	8	(seconds)		
Maximum Applied Lo	oad :		112.	.31	_(kN)		
Compressive Stre	ength :		35.	.9	_(MPa)		
Remarks :							
Analysed by :	J. Latonde					Date	8/18/2022
Verified by :		DOEX				Date	8/25/2022



Client :	Infrastructure C						: 11205379 : MW23-22 r.2
-							: 6,93 - 7,03 m
						Sampling Date	:
Testing Appara	tus Used :			Loadin	ng device N°_	9130	Caliper N° _1
		ו	Technical Data				View of Specimen
Diameter		62.11	62.04	62.06	Average	(mm)	Before Test :
Diameter:		63.11	63.04	63.06	63.07	(mm)	
Length:		100.32	100.27	100.42	100.34	(mm)	
Straightness (0.5mm ma	aximum) (S1):	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	(mm)	
Flatness (25µm maximui	m) (FP2) :	Ok	Ok	Ok	Ok	(μm)	
Parallelism (0.25 ° maxir	mum) (FP2) :	0.10	0.15	0.15	0.13	(°)	After Test :
Mass :	84	5.1	(g) Volume:	31	3469	_(mm³)	
Density:			269	96	_(kg/m³)		
Moisture Conditions :			Dr	у	_		
Loading Rate (0.5 to 1	1.0 MPa / sec) :		0.3	39	_(MPa/sec)		
Type of Fracture :			Multiple I	Fracture			
Test Duration (2-15 M	linutes) :		12	:1	(seconds)		
Maximum Applied Loa	ad :		146	.16	- (kN)		
Compressive Strer	ngth :		46	.8	- (MPa)		
					_ `		
Remarks :							1
Analysed by :	J. Lalonde					Date	: 8/18/2022
Verified by :	>	Xex				Date	:8/25/2022

Appendix C Rock Core Photographs

HQ Rock Core Photo Log MW3-21 (RUN1,RUN2 & RUN3)



RC1 (RUN1): 4.57 m - 5.03 m RC2 (RUN2): 5.03 m - 6.55 m RC3 (RUN3): 6.55 m - 7.33 m

HQ ROCK CORE PHOTO LOG - MW3-21 (RUN1,RUN2 & RUN3) Infrastructure Ontario

Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Parking Structure
Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario

Prepared by:	Scale:	As Shown		
REZA BAY	Date:	14/01/2021		
Checked by:				
S. Shahangian	Referen No.: 11205379RP			



HQ Rock Core Photo Log MW3-21 (RUN3,RUN4 & RUN5)



RC3 (RUN3): 7.33 m - 8.08 m RC4 (RUN4): 8.08 m - 9.60 m RC5 (RUN5): 9.60 m - 10.06 m

HQ ROCK CORE PHOTO LOG - MW3-21 (RUN3,RUN4 & RUN5) Infrastructure Ontario

Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario

Prepared by:	Scale:	As Shown		
REZA BAY	Date:	15/01/2021		
Checked by:				
S. Shahangian	Referen No.: 11205379RPT			



HQ Rock Core Photo Log MW6-21 (RUN1,RUN2 & RUN3)



RC1 (RUN1): 3.51 m - 3.81 m RC2 (RUN2): 3.81 m - 4.88 m RC3 (RUN3): 4.88 m - 6.40 m

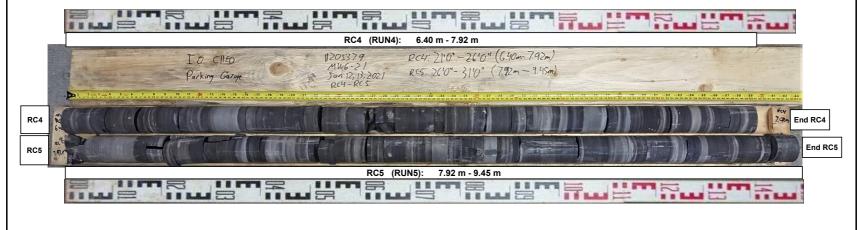
HQ ROCK CORE PHOTO LOG - MW6-21 (RUN1,RUN2 & RUN3) Infrastructure Ontario

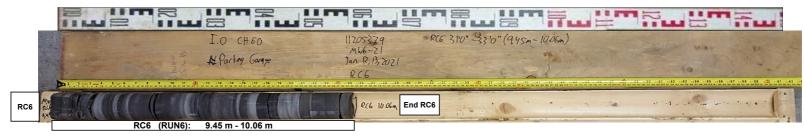
Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Parking Structure Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario

Prepared by:	Scale:	As Shown		
REZA BAY	Date:	12/01/2021		
Checked by:				
S. Shahangian	Referen N	lo.: 11205379RPT-8		









RC4 (RUN4): 6.40 m - 7.92 m RC5 (RUN5): 7.92 m - 9.45 m RC6 (RUN6): 9.45 m - 10.06 m

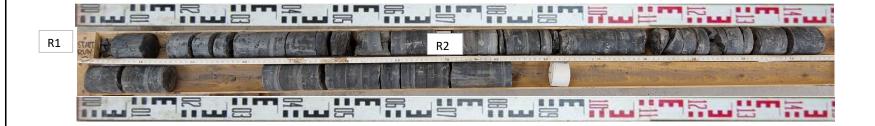
HQ ROCK CORE PHOTO LOG - MW6-21 (RUN4,RUN5 & RUN6) Infrastructure Ontario

Preliminary Geotechnical Investigation, Proposed Parking Structure
Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario Campus - 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario

Prepared by:	Scale:	As Shown		
REZA BAY	Date:	13/01/2021		
Checked by:				
S. Shahangian	Referen N	o.: 11205379RPT-8		



Rock Core Photo Log BH11-22



R1 (RUN 1): 2.5 m - 3.4 m R2 (RUN 2): 3.4 m - 4.9 m

ROCK CORE PHOTO LOG BH11-22
Geotechnical Investigation - Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.)
Childrens Hospital of Eastern Ontario - 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa,
Ontario

Note:	Prepared by:	Scale:	As Shown	
Missing cores were either retrieved for	Brice.Z	DATE:	19/9/2022	
esting, not recovered	Checked by:			
or damage during sampling.	Nikol.K	Reference	e No.: 11205379	



Rock Core Photo Log BH11-22



R3 (RUN 3): 4.9 m - 6.4 m R4 (RUN 4): 6.4 m - 8.0 m

ROCK CORE PHOTO LOG BH11-22 Geotechnical Investigation - Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.)

Childrens Hospital of Eastern Ontario - 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa,
Ontario

Note:	Prepared by:	Scale:	As Shown	
Aissing cores were either retrieved for esting, not recovered or damage during sampling.	Brice.Z	DATE:	19/9/2022	
	Checked by:	Reference No.: 11205379		
	Nikol.K			



Rock Core Photo Log BH13



R1 (RUN 1): 1.2 m - 1.9 m R2 (RUN 2): 1.9 m - 3.4 m

ROCK CORE PHOTO LOG BH13

Geotechnical Investigation - Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.)
Childrens Hospital of Eastern Ontario - 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario

Prepared by:	Scale:	As Shown			
Brice. Z	DATE:	02/09/2022			
Checked by:					
Nikol. M	Reference No.: 11205379				



Rock Core Photo Log BH13



R3 (RUN 3): 3.4 m - 5.0 m R4 (RUN 4): 5.0 m - 6.6 m

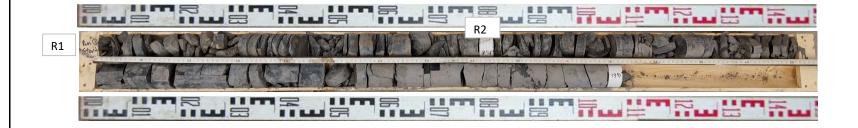
ROCK CORE PHOTO LOG BH13

Geotechnical Investigation - Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.) Childrens Hospital of Eastern Ontario - 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, Ontario

Prepared by:	Scale:	As Shown			
Brice. Z	DATE:	02/09/2022			
Checked by:					
Nikol. M	Reference No.: 11205379				



Rock Core Photo Log BH18-22



R1 (RUN 1): 1.4 m - 2.2 m R2 (RUN 2): 2.2 m - 4.0 m

ROCK CORE PHOTO LOG BH18-22 Geotechnical Investigation - Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.)

Childrens Hospital of Eastern Ontario - 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa,
Ontario

Note:
Missing cores were
either retrieved for
testing, not recovered or
damage during sampling.
i e

Prepared by:	Scale:	As Shown		
Brice.Z	DATE:	19/9/2022		
Checked by:	Reference No.: 11205379			
Nikol.K				



Rock Core Photo Log BH18-22



R3 (RUN 3): 4.0 m - 5.5 m R4 (RUN 4): 5.5 m - 7.1 m

ROCK CORE PHOTO LOG BH18-22
Geotechnical Investigation - Infrastructure Ontario (I.O.)
Childrens Hospital of Eastern Ontario - 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa,
Ontario

Note:	Prepared by:	Scale: As Shown		
Missing cores were either retrieved for	Brice.Z	DATE: 19/9/2022		
esting, not recovered	Checked by:			
or damage during sampling.	Nikol.K	Reference No.: 11205379		



Appendix D Soil Corrosivity Testing



5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

CLIENT NAME: GHD LIMITED 455 Phillip St

WATERLOO, ON N2V1C2

(519) 884-0510

ATTENTION TO: Jennifer Balkwill PROJECT: 11205379-RPT8

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21Z712939

SOIL ANALYSIS REVIEWED BY: Nivine Basily, Inorganics Report Writer

DATE REPORTED: Mar 01, 2021

PAGES (INCLUDING COVER): 5 VERSION*: 1

Should you require any information regarding this analysis please contact your client services representative at (905) 712-5100

*Notes								
/ERSION 1:Excluding Sulphide in Soil analysis								

Disclaimer:

- All work conducted herein has been done using accepted standard protocols, and generally accepted practices and methods. AGAT test methods may
 incorporate modifications from the specified reference methods to improve performance.
- All samples will be disposed of within 30 days following analysis, unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing. Please contact your Client Project Manager if you require additional sample storage time.
- AGAT's liability in connection with any delay, performance or non-performance of these services is only to the Client and does not extend to any other
 third party. Unless expressly agreed otherwise in writing, AGAT's liability is limited to the actual cost of the specific analysis or analyses included in the
 services.
- This Certificate shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of the laboratory.
- The test results reported herewith relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.
- Application of guidelines is provided "as is" without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, warranties of
 merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose, or non-infringement. AGAT assumes no responsibility for any errors or omissions in the guidelines
 contained in this document.
- All reportable information as specified by ISO/IEC 17025:2017 is available from AGAT Laboratories upon request.

AGAT Laboratories (V1)

Page 1 of 5

Member of: Association of Professional Engineers and Geoscientists of Alberta (APEGA)

Western Enviro-Agricultural Laboratory Association (WEALA) Environmental Services Association of Alberta (ESAA) AGAT Laboratories is accredited to ISO/IEC 17025 by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) and/or Standards Council of Canada (SCC) for specific tests listed on the scope of accreditation. AGAT Laboratories (Mississauga) is also accredited by the Canadian Association for Laboratory Accreditation Inc. (CALA) for specific drinking water tests. Accreditations are location and parameter specific. A complete listing of parameters for each location is available from www.cala.ca and/or www.scc.ca. The tests in this report may not necessarily be included in the scope of accreditation. Measurement Uncertainty is not taken into consideration when stating conformity with a specified requirement.



CLIENT NAME: GHD LIMITED

SAMPLING SITE:

Redox Potential 2

Redox Potential 3

Certificate of Analysis

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21Z712939

PROJECT: 11205379-RPT8

ATTENTION TO: Jennifer Balkwill

394

397

416

414

NA

NA

SAMPLED BY:

NA

NA

5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

379

377

Corrosivity Package

DATE RECEIVED: 2021-02-19 DATE REPORTED: 2021-03-01 11205379-BH4-11205379-MW6- 11205379-BH7-11205379-MW8-SAMPLE DESCRIPTION: 21-SS2-0.7-1.0m 21-SS2-1.1-1.3m 21-SS2-0.7-1.0m 21-SS2-0.7-1.0m SAMPLE TYPE: Soil Soil Soil Soil 2021-01-18 DATE SAMPLED: 2021-01-18 2021-01-13 2021-01-19 2122181 2122183 Parameter Unit G/S RDL Date Prepared Date Analyzed 2122180 RDL 2122182 RDL Chloride (2:1) 4 2021-02-24 2021-02-24 440 2 253 4 μg/g 69 562 Sulphate (2:1) 4 2021-02-24 2021-02-24 439 2 395 6 4 195 μg/g pH (2:1) pH Units NA 2021-02-24 2021-02-24 6.35 NA 7.4 7.23 NA 7.95 0.005 0.005 Electrical Conductivity (2:1) mS/cm 0.005 2021-02-24 2021-02-24 1.21 0.936 0.163 1.40 Resistivity (2:1) (Calculated) 2021-02-24 2021-02-24 826 1 1070 6130 1 714 ohm.cm 1 428 Redox Potential 1 m۷ NA 2021-02-23 2021-02-23 NA 389 429 NA 377

2021-02-23

2021-02-23

Comments: RDL - Reported Detection Limit; G / S - Guideline / Standard

2122180-2122183 EC, pH, Chloride and Sulphate were determined on the extract obtained from the 2:1 leaching procedure (2 parts DI water: 1 part soil). Resistivity is a calculated parameter.

2021-02-23

2021-02-23

NA

NA

Redox potential measured on as received sample. Due to the potential for rapid change in sample equilibrium chemistry with exposure to oxidative/reduction conditions laboratory results may differ from field measured results

446

432

Redox potential measurement in soil is quite variable and non reproducible due in part, to the general heterogeneity of a given soil. It is also related to the introduction of increased oxygen into the sample after extraction. The interpretation of soil redox potential should be considered in terms of its general range rather than as an absolute measurement.

Dilution required, RDL has been increased accordingly.

m۷

m۷

Analysis performed at AGAT Toronto (unless marked by *)

CHARTERED S NYINE BASILY O CHEMIST AS A CHARTERED S NYINE BASILY O CHEMIST AS A CHARTER S NYINE BASILY O CHEMIST AS A CHARTER S NYINE BASILY O CHEMIST AS A CHARTER S NYINE BASILY O CHARTER S NYINE



5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

Quality Assurance

CLIENT NAME: GHD LIMITED

AGAT WORK ORDER: 21Z712939

PROJECT: 11205379-RPT8

ATTENTION TO: Jennifer Balkwill

SAMPLING SITE:

SAMPLED BY:

Soil Analysis																					
RPT Date: Mar 01, 2021				DUPLICAT	E		REFERENCE MATERIAL		TERIAL	L METHOD BLANK SPIKE			MATRIX SPIKE								
PARAMETER	Batch	Sample	Dup #1	Dup #1 Dup #2 RPD	Dup #2	Dun #1 Dun #2 RPD		Dup #1 Dup #2 RPD Blank	RPD				Blank Measured			Recovery	Acceptable Limits		Recovery	Acceptable Limits	
7		ld					Value	Lower	Upper			Upper	1		Upper						
Corrosivity Package																					
Chloride (2:1)	2129123		42	42	0.0%	< 2	93%	70%	130%	102%	80%	120%	104%	70%	130%						
Sulphate (2:1)	2129123		3	3	NA	< 2	100%	70%	130%	107%	80%	120%	106%	70%	130%						
pH (2:1)	2122180 2	2122180	6.35	6.38	0.5%	NA	100%	90%	110%												
Electrical Conductivity (2:1)	2122180 2	2122180	1.21	1.40	14.6%	< 0.005	105%	80%	120%												
Redox Potential 1	1						100%	90%	110%												

Comments: NA signifies Not Applicable.

pH duplicates QA acceptance criteria was met relative as stated in Table 5-15 of Analytical Protocol document.

Duplicate NA: results are under 5X the RDL and will not be calculated.

NOVINE BASILY SOME

Certified By:



5835 COOPERS AVENUE MISSISSAUGA, ONTARIO CANADA L4Z 1Y2 TEL (905)712-5100 FAX (905)712-5122 http://www.agatlabs.com

Method Summary

CLIENT NAME: GHD LIMITED AGAT WORK ORDER: 21Z712939
PROJECT: 11205379-RPT8 ATTENTION TO: Jennifer Balkwill

SAMPLING SITE: SAMPLED BY:

PARAMETER	AGAT S.O.P	LITERATURE REFERENCE	ANALYTICAL TECHNIQUE
Soil Analysis	·	·	
Chloride (2:1)	INOR-93-6004	modified from SM 4110 B	ION CHROMATOGRAPH
Sulphate (2:1)	INOR-93-6004	modified from SM 4110 B	ION CHROMATOGRAPH
pH (2:1)	INOR 93-6031	MSA part 3 & SM 4500-H+ B	PH METER
Electrical Conductivity (2:1)	INOR-93-6036	modified from MSA PART 3, CH 14 and SM 2510 B	EC METER
Resistivity (2:1) (Calculated)	INOR-93-6036	McKeague 4.12, SM 2510 B,SSA #5 Part 3	CALCULATION
Redox Potential 1	INOR-93-6066	modified G200-09, SM 2580 B	REDOX POTENTIAL ELECTRODE
Redox Potential 2	INOR-93-6066	modified G200-09, SM 2580 B	REDOX POTENTIAL ELECTRODE
Redox Potential 3	INOR-93-6066	modified G200-09, SM 2580 B	REDOX POTENTIAL ELECTRODE



5835 Coopers Avenue Mississauga, Ontario L1Z 1Y2 Ph: 905.712.5100 Fax: 905.712.5122 webearth.agatlabs.com

Laboratory Use Only

Work Order #:	21	王子	129	39	7
					_

2-1			
Cooler Quantity:	ab	a0,-1	voice
Arrival Temperatures:	186	1(8.6	1182
(The pack)	4.0	14-6	4.8
Custody Seal Intact:	□Yes	□No	□ N/.

Report Information: Company: GHD Limited Contact: Jennifer Balkwill Attractive Ass. Phillip St Limit 100A Waterloo ON N2L3X2 Regulatory Requirements: (Please check all applicable boxes) Regulatory Requirements: (Please check all applicable boxes) Regulatory Requirements: (Please check all applicable boxes) Turnaroun Turnaroun	
Contact: Jennifer Balkwill Regulation 153/04 Excess Soils R406 Sewer Use Sanitary Storm	
455 Phillip St Linit 1004 Waterloo ON N2I 3X2	
Table Table Table	nd Time (TAT) Required:
Phone: 519-340-4286 Fax: Regulation 558 Prov. Water Quality Objectives (PWQO)	AT (Moet Analyses) 5 to 7 Business Days
Coarse CCME Days	
2. Email: Fine Indicate One OR Da	Date Required (Rush Surcharges May Apply):
Project: 11205379-RPT8 *TAT is	Please provide prior notification for rush TAT is exclusive of weekends and statutory holidays a Day' analysis, please contact your AGAT CPM
Sampled By: O. Reg 153 O. Reg 453 O. Reg 453 O. Reg 453	2406
Please note: If quotation number is not provided, client will be billed full price for analysis Sample Matrix Legend	
Sample Invoice Information: Sample	Excess Soils Characterization Peckage ph., ICPMS Metals, BTEX, F1-F4 Sait - EC/SAR COTTOSIVITY Contentally Hazardous or High Contentration of
Sample Identification Date Time Sample Samp	Salt - ECOr
AM PM	
11205379- BH4-21 - SS2 - 0.7-1.0m 2021-01-18 PM 1 Soil Corrosivity	
AM PM	
11205379- MW6-21 - SS2 - 0.7-1.0m 2021-01-13 AM 1 Soil Corrosivity	
11205379- BH7-21 - SS2 - 0.7-1.0m 2021-01-19 AM 1 Soil Corrosivity	
11205379- MW8-21 - SS2 - 1.1-1.3m 2021-01-18 AM 1 Soil Corrosivity	
AM PW	
AM PM	
Samples Relinquished By (Print Name and Sign) Date Time Samples Received By (Print Name and Sign) Date Time Samples Received By (Print Name and Sign) Date Time Samples Received By (Print Name and Sign) Time Samples Received By (Print Name and Sign)	hon Page of



CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

Page Work Order : WT2214174

Client : GHD Limited Laboratory : Waterloo - Environmental

Contact **Account Manager** : Rick Hawthorne : Rick Hawthorne

> Address : 455 Phillip Street : 60 Northland Road, Unit 1 Waterloo ON Canada N2L 3X2

Waterloo ON Canada N2V 2B8

: 1 of 5

Telephone : +1 519 886 6910 : 11205379-100 **Date Samples Received** : 14-Sep-2022 10:30

> : 735-004287 **Date Analysis** : 15-Sep-2022

Commenced

C-O-C number Issue Date : 16-Sep-2022 16:35 Sampler : CLIENT

Site : ----

: 11205379-100-SSOW 735-004287 Quote number No. of samples received : 8

No. of samples analysed : 8

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

General Comments

Analytical Results

Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QC Interpretive report to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification (SRN).

Signatories

Address

Telephone

Project

РО

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is conducted in accordance with FDA 21 CFR Part 11.

Signatories	Position	Laboratory Department
Greg Pokocky	Supervisor - Inorganic	Inorganics, Waterloo, Ontario
Joseph Scharbach		Centralized Prep, Waterloo, Ontario
Walt Kippenhuck	Team Leader - Inorganics	Inorganics, Waterloo, Ontario

 Page
 : 2 of 5

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



General Comments

The analytical methods used by ALS are developed using internationally recognized reference methods (where available), such as those published by US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, ASTM, ISO, Environment Canada, BC MOE, and Ontario MOE. Refer to the ALS Quality Control Interpretive report (QCI) for applicable references and methodology summaries. Reference methods may incorporate modifications to improve performance.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

Please refer to Quality Control Interpretive report (QCI) for information regarding Holding Time compliance.

Key: CAS Number: Chemical Abstracts Services number is a unique identifier assigned to discrete substances

LOR: Limit of Reporting (detection limit).

Unit	Description
%	percent
μS/cm	Microsiemens per centimetre
mg/kg	milligrams per kilogram
mV	millivolts
ohm cm	ohm centimetre (resistivity)
pH units	pH units

>: greater than.

Surrogate: An analyte that is similar in behavior to target analyte(s), but that does not occur naturally in environmental samples. For applicable tests, surrogates are added to samples prior to analysis as a check on recovery.

Test results reported relate only to the samples as received by the laboratory.

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED on SRN or QCI Report, ALL SAMPLES WERE RECEIVED IN ACCEPTABLE CONDITION.

Qualifiers

Qualifier	Description
FR5	As per applicable reference method(s), soil:water ratio for Fixed Ratio Leach was modified to 1:5 due to high soil organic content

<: less than.

 Page
 : 3 of 5

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Analytical Results

WT2214174-001

Sub-Matrix: SoilClient sample ID: 11205379- BH16-SS2(Matrix: Soil/Solid)Client sampling date / time: 14-Sep-2022

Analyte	CAS Number	Result	LOR	Unit	Method	Prep Date	Analysis Date	QCLot
Physical Tests								
conductivity (1:2 leachate)		2650 FR5.	10.0	μS/cm	E100-L	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648051
moisture		10.4	0.25	%	E144	-	15-Sep-2022	648057
oxidation-reduction potential [ORP]		436	0.10	mV	E125	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648056
pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq)		8.26	0.10	pH units	E108A	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648054
resistivity		380	100	ohm cm	EC100R	-	16-Sep-2022	-
Leachable Anions & Nutrients								
chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6	1300	5.0	mg/kg	E236.CI	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648053
sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8	498	20	mg/kg	E236.SO4	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648052

Please refer to the General Comments section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Analytical Results

WT2214174-002

Sub-Matrix: SoilClient sample ID: 11205379- BH20-SS2(Matrix: Soil/Solid)Client sampling date / time: 14-Sep-2022

Analyte	CAS Number	Result	LOR	Unit	Method	Prep Date	Analysis Date	QCLot
Physical Tests								
conductivity (1:2 leachate)		422 FR5,	10.0	μS/cm	E100-L	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648051
moisture		10.1	0.25	%	E144	-	15-Sep-2022	648057
oxidation-reduction potential [ORP]		419	0.10	mV	E125	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648056
pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq)		7.78	0.10	pH units	E108A	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648054
resistivity		2370	100	ohm cm	EC100R	-	16-Sep-2022	-
Leachable Anions & Nutrients								
chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6	19.6	5.0	mg/kg	E236.CI	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648053
sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8	173	20	mg/kg	E236.SO4	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648052

Please refer to the General Comments section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Analytical Results

WT2214174-003

Sub-Matrix: SoilClient sample ID: 11205379- MW17-SS1(Matrix: Soil/Solid)Client sampling date / time: 14-Sep-2022

Analyte	CAS Number	Result	LOR	Unit	Method	Prep Date	Analysis Date	QCLot
Physical Tests								
conductivity (1:2 leachate)		231 FR5,	10.0	μS/cm	E100-L	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648051
moisture		<0.25	0.25	%	E144	-	15-Sep-2022	648057
oxidation-reduction potential [ORP]		419	0.10	mV	E125	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648056
pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq)		8.26	0.10	pH units	E108A	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648054
resistivity		4330	100	ohm cm	EC100R	-	16-Sep-2022	-
Leachable Anions & Nutrients								
chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6	8.6	5.0	mg/kg	E236.CI	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648053
sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8	54	20	mg/kg	E236.SO4	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648052

Please refer to the General Comments section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

 Page
 : 4 of 5

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Analytical Results

WT2214174-004

Sub-Matrix: SoilClient sample ID: 11205379- MW18-SS3(Matrix: Soil/Solid)Client sampling date / time: 14-Sep-2022

Analyte	CAS Number	Result	LOR	Unit	Method	Prep Date	Analysis Date	QCLot
Physical Tests								
conductivity (1:2 leachate)		1310 FR5.	10.0	μS/cm	E100-L	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648051
moisture		8.45	0.25	%	E144	-	15-Sep-2022	648057
oxidation-reduction potential [ORP]		398	0.10	mV	E125	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648056
pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq)		8.16	0.10	pH units	E108A	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648054
resistivity		760	100	ohm cm	EC100R	-	16-Sep-2022	-
Leachable Anions & Nutrients								
chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6	734	5.0	mg/kg	E236.CI	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648053
sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8	215	20	mg/kg	E236.SO4	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648052

Please refer to the General Comments section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Analytical Results

WT2214174-005

Sub-Matrix: Soil Client sample ID: 11205379- BH11-22-SS2 (Matrix: Soil/Solid) Client sampling date / time: 14-Sep-2022

Analyte	CAS Number	Result	LOR	Unit	Method	Prep Date	Analysis Date	QCLot
Physical Tests								
conductivity (1:2 leachate)		2540 FR5,	10.0	μS/cm	E100-L	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648051
moisture		6.72	0.25	%	E144	-	15-Sep-2022	648057
oxidation-reduction potential [ORP]		393	0.10	mV	E125	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648056
pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq)		7.28	0.10	pH units	E108A	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648054
resistivity		390	100	ohm cm	EC100R	-	16-Sep-2022	-
Leachable Anions & Nutrients								
chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6	1420	5.0	mg/kg	E236.CI	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648053
sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8	219	20	mg/kg	E236.SO4	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648052

Please refer to the General Comments section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Analytical Results

WT2214174-006

Sub-Matrix: Soil Client sample ID: 11205379- BH16-22-SS2
(Matrix: Soil/Solid) Client sampling date / time: 14-Sep-2022

Analyte	CAS Number	Result	LOR	Unit	Method	Prep Date	Analysis Date	QCLot
Physical Tests								
conductivity (1:2 leachate)		430 FR5,	10.0	μS/cm	E100-L	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648051
moisture		6.03	0.25	%	E144	-	15-Sep-2022	648057
oxidation-reduction potential [ORP]		354	0.10	mV	E125	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648056
pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq)		7.85	0.10	pH units	E108A	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648054
resistivity		2320	100	ohm cm	EC100R	-	16-Sep-2022	-
Leachable Anions & Nutrients								
chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6	83.2	5.0	mg/kg	E236.CI	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648053
sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8	116	20	mg/kg	E236.SO4	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648052

Please refer to the General Comments section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

 Page
 : 5 of 5

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Analytical Results

WT2214174-007

Sub-Matrix: Soil Client sample ID: 11205379- BH17-22-SS2 (Matrix: Soil/Solid) Client sampling date / time: 14-Sep-2022

Analyte	CAS Number	Result	LOR	Unit	Method	Prep Date	Analysis Date	QCLot
Physical Tests								
conductivity (1:2 leachate)		622 FR5,	10.0	μS/cm	E100-L	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648051
moisture		7.97	0.25	%	E144	-	15-Sep-2022	648057
oxidation-reduction potential [ORP]		350	0.10	mV	E125	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648056
pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq)		7.47	0.10	pH units	E108A	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648054
resistivity		1610	100	ohm cm	EC100R	-	16-Sep-2022	-
Leachable Anions & Nutrients								
chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6	609	5.0	mg/kg	E236.CI	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648053
sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8	94	20	mg/kg	E236.SO4	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648052

Please refer to the General Comments section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.

Analytical Results

WT2214174-008

Sub-Matrix: **Soil**Client sample ID: 11205379- MW09-22

(Matrix: **Soil/Solid**)

Client sampling date / time: 14-Sep-2022

Analyte	CAS Number	Result	LOR	Unit	Method	Prep Date	Analysis Date	QCLot
Physical Tests								
conductivity (1:2 leachate)		5560 FR5.	10.0	μS/cm	E100-L	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648051
moisture		6.16	0.25	%	E144	-	15-Sep-2022	648057
oxidation-reduction potential [ORP]		371	0.10	mV	E125	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648056
pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq)		6.81	0.10	pH units	E108A	15-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022	648054
resistivity		180	100	ohm cm	EC100R	-	16-Sep-2022	-
Leachable Anions & Nutrients								
chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6	611	5.0	mg/kg	E236.CI	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648053
sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8	6500	20	mg/kg	E236.SO4	16-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	648052

Please refer to the General Comments section for an explanation of any qualifiers detected.



QUALITY CONTROL INTERPRETIVE REPORT

Work Order : WT2214174 Page : 1 of 11

Client : GHD Limited Laboratory : Waterloo - Environmental

Contact : Rick Hawthorne : Rick Hawthorne : Rick Hawthorne Address : 455 Phillip Street : Address : 60 Northland Ros

: 455 Phillip Street Address : 60 Northland Road, Unit 1

Waterloo ON Canada N2L 3X2 Waterloo, Ontario Canada N2V 2B8

 Telephone
 : -- Telephone
 : +1 519 886 6910

 Project
 : 11205379-100
 Date Samples Received
 : 14-Sep-2022 10:30

PO : 735-004287 Issue Date : 16-Sep-2022 16:35

Sampler : CLIENT

Site : ----

Quote number : 11205379-100-SSOW 735-004287

No. of samples received : 8
No. of samples analysed : 8

This report is automatically generated by the ALS LIMS (Laboratory Information Management System) through evaluation of Quality Control (QC) results and other QA parameters associated with this submission, and is intended to facilitate rapid data validation by auditors or reviewers. The report highlights any exceptions and outliers to ALS Data Quality Objectives, provides holding time details and exceptions, summarizes QC sample frequencies, and lists applicable methodology references and summaries.

Key

Anonymous: Refers to samples which are not part of this work order, but which formed part of the QC process lot.

CAS Number: Chemical Abstracts Service number is a unique identifier assigned to discrete substances.

DQO: Data Quality Objective.

LOR: Limit of Reporting (detection limit).

RPD: Relative Percent Difference.

Workorder Comments

Holding times are displayed as "---" if no guidance exists from CCME, Canadian provinces, or broadly recognized international references.

Summary of Outliers

Outliers: Quality Control Samples

- No Method Blank value outliers occur.
- No Duplicate outliers occur.
- No Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) outliers occur
- No Test sample Surrogate recovery outliers exist.

Outliers: Reference Material (RM) Samples

• No Reference Material (RM) Sample outliers occur.

Outliers: Analysis Holding Time Compliance (Breaches)

• No Analysis Holding Time Outliers exist.

Outliers: Frequency of Quality Control Samples

• No Quality Control Sample Frequency Outliers occur.

RIGHT SOLUTIONS | RIGHT PARTNER

 Page
 : 3 of 11

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Analysis Holding Time Compliance

This report summarizes extraction / preparation and analysis times and compares each with ALS recommended holding times, which are selected to meet known provincial and/or federal requirements. In the absence of regulatory hold times, ALS establishes recommendations based on guidelines published by organizations such as CCME, US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, ASTM, or Environment Canada (where available). Dates and holding times reported below represent the first dates of extraction or analysis. If subsequent tests or dilutions exceeded holding times, qualifiers are added (refer to COA).

If samples are identified below as having been analyzed or extracted outside of recommended holding times, measurement uncertainties may be increased, and this should be taken into consideration when interpreting results.

Where actual sampling date is not provided on the chain of custody, the date of receipt with time at 00:00 is used for calculation purposes.

Where only the sample date without time is provided on the chain of custody, the sampling date at 00:00 is used for calculation purposes.

Matrix: Soil/Solid Evaluation: x = Holding time exceedance; √ = Within Holding Time

iatrix: Soii/Soiid					⊏V	aluation. ^ –	Holding time exce	edance, v	- vvitiiiii	Holding		
Analyte Group	Method	hod Sampling Date Extraction / Preparation						Analysis				
Container / Client Sample ID(s)			Preparation	Holding	g Times	Eval	Analysis Date	Holding	Times	Eval		
			Date	Rec	Actual			Rec	Actual			
eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC												
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap						,						
11205379- BH11-22-SS2	E236.CI	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	✓		
				days								
eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC												
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH16-22-SS2	E236.CI	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	1		
11200078- 01110-22-002	L230.01	14-0cp-2022	10-0ер-2022	days	Juays	•	10-Оер-2022	20 days	0 days	•		
eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC				dayo								
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap							I					
11205379- BH16-SS2	E236.CI	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	1		
			•	days			·					
eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC												
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap												
11205379- BH17-22-SS2	E236.CI	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	✓		
				days								
eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC												
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap	5000 OI	44.0 0000	40.0			√	40.0	20.1		1		
11205379- BH20-SS2	E236.CI	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30	3 days	▼	16-Sep-2022	28 days	u days	•		
				days								
eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC								I				
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- MW09-22	E236.CI	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 davs	1		
11200010 MW00 ZZ			.0 000 2022	days	o aayo		.0 000 2022	20 44,0	o aayo			
eachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC				,								
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap												
11205379- MW17-SS1	E236.CI	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	✓		
				days								

 Page
 : 4 of 11

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Matrix: Soil/Solid

Evaluation:	- Holding tim	e exceedance .	— Within	Holding Time

Matrix: Soil/Solid						/aluation. ^ –	Holding time exce	euance,	– vviuiii	i Holding 11	
Analyte Group	Method	Sampling Date	Ex	traction / Pr	eparation		Analysis				
Container / Client Sample ID(s)			Preparation Date	Holding Rec	7 Times Actual	Eval	Analysis Date	Holding Rec	7 Times Actual	Eval	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Chloride by IC											
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- MW18-SS3	E236.CI	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30 days	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	✓	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC											
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH11-22-SS2	E236.SO4	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30 days	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	✓	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC											
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH16-22-SS2	E236.SO4	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30 days	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	✓	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC											
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH16-SS2	E236.SO4	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30 days	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	1	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC											
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH17-22-SS2	E236.SO4	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30 days	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	✓	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC											
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH20-SS2	E236.SO4	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30 days	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	✓	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC											
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- MW09-22	E236.SO4	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30 days	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	✓	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC											
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- MW17-SS1	E236.SO4	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30 days	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	✓	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients : Water Extractable Sulfate by IC											
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- MW18-SS3	E236.SO4	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022	30 days	3 days	✓	16-Sep-2022	28 days	0 days	✓	

Page 5 of 11 WT2214174 Work Order Client : GHD Limited : 11205379-100 Project



Matrix: Soil/Solid Analyte Group	Method	Sampling Date	Evi	raction / Pr		aiuation: × =	Holding time exce	edance ; • Analys		Holding I
Container / Client Sample ID(s)	метоа	Sampling Date	Preparation Date		g Times Actual	Eval	Analysis Date		g Times Actual	Eval
Physical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low	Level)									
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH11-22-SS2	E100-L	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022				16-Sep-2022	30 days	2 days	✓
Physical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low	Level)									
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH16-22-SS2	E100-L	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022				16-Sep-2022	30 days	2 days	✓
Physical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low	Level)									
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH16-SS2	E100-L	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022				16-Sep-2022	30 days	2 days	✓
Physical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low	Level)									
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH17-22-SS2	E100-L	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022				16-Sep-2022	30 days	2 days	~
Physical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low	Level)									
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH20-SS2	E100-L	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022				16-Sep-2022	30 days	2 days	1
Physical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low	Level)									
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- MW09-22	E100-L	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022				16-Sep-2022	30 days	2 days	✓
Physical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low	Level)									
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- MW17-SS1	E100-L	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022				16-Sep-2022	30 days	2 days	~
Physical Tests : Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low	Level)								1	
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- MW18-SS3	E100-L	14-Sep-2022	16-Sep-2022				16-Sep-2022	30 days	2 days	1
Physical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry										
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- BH11-22-SS2	E144	14-Sep-2022					15-Sep-2022			

 Page
 : 6 of 11

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Matrix: Soil/Solid Evaluation: ▼ = Holding time exceedance; ✓ = Within Holding Time

Matrix: Soli/Solid	_					raidation.	Holding time excee	danoo ,	***************************************	riolaling rill		
Analyte Group	Method	Sampling Date	Ext	traction / Pr	reparation		Analysis					
Container / Client Sample ID(s)			Preparation	Holdin	g Times	Eval	Analysis Date	Holding	g Times	Eval		
			Date	Rec	Actual			Rec	Actual			
Physical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry												
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap												
11205379- BH16-22-SS2	E144	14-Sep-2022					15-Sep-2022					
Physical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry												
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap												
11205379- BH16-SS2	E144	14-Sep-2022					15-Sep-2022					
		· ·					' '					
Physical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry												
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap							I					
11205379- BH17-22-SS2	E144	14-Sep-2022					15-Sep-2022					
11200010 21111 22 002		33p 2322					10 000 2022					
Physical Tasks Maisters Contact by Considerates												
Physical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap					1	<u> </u>	I	I				
11205379- BH20-SS2	E144	14-Sep-2022					15-Sep-2022					
11203379- B1120-332	L177	14-06p-2022					10-0ep-2022					
Physical Tests: Moisture Content by Gravimetry								I				
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap 11205379- MW09-22	E144	14-Sep-2022					15-Sep-2022					
11205379- MVV09-22	C144	14-3ep-2022					15-Sep-2022					
Physical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry						I						
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap	=,,,	44.0					45.0 0000					
11205379- MW17-SS1	E144	14-Sep-2022					15-Sep-2022					
Physical Tests : Moisture Content by Gravimetry												
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap		14.0										
11205379- MW18-SS3	E144	14-Sep-2022					15-Sep-2022					
Physical Tests : ORP by Electrode												
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap												
11205379- BH11-22-SS2	E125	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	180	1 days	✓		
								days				
Physical Tests : ORP by Electrode												
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap												
11205379- BH16-22-SS2	E125	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	180	1 days	✓		
								days				

 Page
 : 7 of 11

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Matrix: Soil/Solid

Evaluation: 🗴 =	Holding time exceedance ; ✓ = Within Holding Time

atilix. Soli/Solid					LV	aluation. •• –	riolaing time exce	oddiioo ,		
Analyte Group	Method	Sampling Date	Ex	traction / Pr	reparation			Analys	is	
Container / Client Sample ID(s)			Preparation	Holding	g Times	Eval	Analysis Date	Holding	Times	Eval
			Date	Rec	Actual			Rec	Actual	
Physical Tests : ORP by Electrode										
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap										
11205379- BH16-SS2	E125	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	180	1 days	✓
								days		
Physical Tests : ORP by Electrode										
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap										
11205379- BH17-22-SS2	E125	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	180	1 days	✓
								days		
Physical Tests : ORP by Electrode										
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap										
11205379- BH20-SS2	E125	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	180	1 days	✓
								days		
Physical Tests : ORP by Electrode										
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap										
11205379- MW09-22	E125	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	180	1 days	✓
								days		
Physical Tests : ORP by Electrode										
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap										
11205379- MW17-SS1	E125	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	180	1 days	✓
								days		
Physical Tests : ORP by Electrode										
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap										
11205379- MW18-SS3	E125	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	180	1 days	✓
								days		
Physical Tests : pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received										
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap										
11205379- BH11-22-SS2	E108A	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	30 days	1 days	✓
Physical Tests : pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received										
Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap										
11205379- BH16-22-SS2	E108A	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	30 days	1 days	✓
Physical Tests : pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received										
Physical Tests : pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received Glass soil jar/Teflon lined cap										
	E108A	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	30 days	1 days	√

 Page
 : 8 of 11

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Matrix: Soil/Solid Evaluation: ▼ = Holding time exceedance; ✓ = Within Holding Time

							,				
Method	Sampling Date	Ext	raction / Pr	eparation		Analysis					
		Preparation			Eval	Analysis Date			Eval		
		Date	Rec	Actual			Rec	Actual			
E108A	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	30 days	1 days	✓		
E108A	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	30 days	1 days	✓		
E108A	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	30 days	1 days	✓		
E108A	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	30 days	1 days	✓		
E108A	14-Sep-2022	15-Sep-2022				15-Sep-2022	30 days	1 days	✓		
	E108A E108A E108A	E108A 14-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022	Preparation Date E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022	Preparation Date Holding Rec E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022	Method Sampling Date Extraction / Preparation Holding Times Preparation Date Rec Actual E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022	Method Sampling Date Extraction / Preparation Holding Times Rec Eval E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022	Method Sampling Date Extraction / Preparation Preparation Holding Times Rec Eval Analysis Date E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022	Method Sampling Date Extraction / Preparation Preparation Analysis Date Rec Analysis Date Analysis Date Rec Holding Times Rec Eval Analysis Date Rec Holding Rec E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 30 days E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 30 days E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 30 days E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 30 days	Preparation Date Holding Times Rec Eval Analysis Date Holding Times Rec Actual E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 30 days 1 days E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 30 days 1 days E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 30 days 1 days E108A 14-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 15-Sep-2022 30 days 1 days		

Legend & Qualifier Definitions

Rec. HT: ALS recommended hold time (see units).

 Page
 : 9 of 11

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100

Water Extractable Sulfate by IC



Quality Control Parameter Frequency Compliance

The following report summarizes the frequency of laboratory QC samples analyzed within the analytical batches (QC lots) in which the submitted samples were processed. The actual frequency should be greater than or equal to the expected frequency.

Matrix: Soil/Solid Evaluation: **x** = QC frequency outside specification; ✓ = QC frequency within specification. Quality Control Sample Type Count Frequency (%) Method QC Lot # QC Regular Expected Evaluation Analytical Methods Actual Laboratory Duplicates (DUP) Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) 648051 12.5 5.0 E100-L Moisture Content by Gravimetry 648057 8 12.5 5.0 E144 ORP by Electrode 1 8 12.5 5.0 648056 E125 1 pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received 648054 1 8 12.5 5.0 E108A Water Extractable Chloride by IC 648053 8 12.5 5.0 E236.CI Water Extractable Sulfate by IC 648052 8 12.5 5.0 ✓ E236.SO4 Laboratory Control Samples (LCS) Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) 2 8 25.0 10.0 E100-L 648051 1 Moisture Content by Gravimetry 648057 8 12.5 5.0 E144 ORP by Electrode 8 12.5 648056 5.0 E125 pH by Meter (1:2 Soil:0.01M CaCl2 Extraction) - As Received 8 12.5 5.0 648054 1 E108A 1 Water Extractable Chloride by IC 648053 2 8 25.0 10.0 E236.CI Water Extractable Sulfate by IC 2 8 25.0 10.0 E236.SO4 648052 Method Blanks (MB) Conductivity in Soil (1:2 Soil:Water Extraction) (Low Level) 648051 1 8 12.5 5.0 E100-L Moisture Content by Gravimetry 648057 1 8 12.5 5.0 E144 ✓ Water Extractable Chloride by IC 648053 1 8 12.5 5.0 E236.CI

E236.SO4

648052

8

12.5

5.0

 Page
 : 10 of 11

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Methodology References and Summaries

The analytical methods used by ALS are developed using internationally recognized reference methods (where available), such as those published by US EPA, APHA Standard Methods, ASTM, ISO, Environment Canada, BC MOE, and Ontario MOE. Reference methods may incorporate modifications to improve performance (indicated by "mod").

Method / Lab	Matrix	Method Reference	Method Descriptions
E100-L Waterloo - Environmental	Soil/Solid	CSSS Ch. 15 (mod)/APHA 2510 (mod)	Conductivity, also known as Electrical Conductivity (EC) or Specific Conductance, is measured by immersion of a conductivity cell with platinum electrodes into a soil sample that has been added in a defined ratio of soil to deionized water, then shaken well and allowed to settle. Conductance is measured in the fluid that is observed in the upper layer.
E108A Waterloo - Environmental	Soil/Solid	MOEE E3137A	pH is determined by potentiometric measurement with a pH electrode, and is conducted at ambient laboratory temperature (normally 20 ± 5°C) and is carried out in accordance with procedures described in the Analytical Protocol (prescriptive method). A minimum 10g portion of the sample, as received, is extracted with 20mL of 0.01M calcium chloride solution by shaking for at least 30 minutes. The aqueous layer is separated from the soil by centrifuging, settling, or decanting and then analyzed using a pH meter and electrode.
E125 Waterloo - Environmental	Soil/Solid	APHA 2580 (mod)	Oxidation Redution Potential (ORP) is reported as the oxidation-reduction potential of the platinum metal-reference electrode employed in the analysis, measured in mV.
E144 Waterloo - Environmental	Soil/Solid	CCME PHC in Soil - Tier 1	Moisture is measured gravimetrically by drying the sample at 105°C. Moisture content is calculated as the weight loss (due to water) divided by the wet weight of the sample, expressed as a percentage.
E236.Cl Waterloo - Environmental	Soil/Solid	EPA 300.1	Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection using a soil sample that has been added in a defined ratio of soil to deionized water, then shaken well and allowed to settle. Anions are measured in the fluid that is observed in the upper layer.
E236.SO4 Waterloo - Environmental	Soil/Solid	EPA 300.1	Inorganic anions are analyzed by Ion Chromatography with conductivity and/or UV detection using a soil sample that has been added in a defined ratio of soil to deionized water, then shaken well and allowed to settle. Anions are measured in the fluid that is observed in the upper layer.
EC100R Waterloo - Environmental	Soil/Solid	APHA 2510 B	Soil Resistivity (calculated) is determined as the inverse of the conductivity of a 2:1 water:soil leachate (dry weight). This method is intended as a rapid approximation for Soil Resistivity. Where high accuracy results are required, direct measurement of Soil Resistivity by the Wenner Four-Electrode Method (ASTM G57) is recommended.
Method / Lab	Matrix	Method Reference	Method Descriptions
EP108 Waterloo -	Soil/Solid	BC WLAP METHOD: PH, ELECTROMETRIC, SOIL	The procedure involves mixing the dried (at <60°C) and sieved (No. 10 / 2mm) sample with deionized/distilled water at a 1:2 ratio of sediment to water.
	E100-L Waterloo - Environmental E108A Waterloo - Environmental E125 Waterloo - Environmental E144 Waterloo - Environmental E236.Cl Waterloo - Environmental E236.SO4 Waterloo - Environmental E236.SO4 Waterloo - Environmental EC100R Waterloo - Environmental EC100R Waterloo - Environmental EC100R Waterloo - Environmental EC100R	E100-L Soil/Solid Waterloo - Environmental E108A Soil/Solid Waterloo - Environmental E125 Soil/Solid Waterloo - Environmental E144 Soil/Solid Waterloo - Environmental E236.Cl Soil/Solid Waterloo - Environmental E236.SO4 Soil/Solid Waterloo - Environmental E236.SO4 Soil/Solid Waterloo - Environmental EC100R Soil/Solid Waterloo - Environmental EC100R Soil/Solid Waterloo - Environmental EC100R Soil/Solid Waterloo - Environmental Method / Lab Matrix EP108 Soil/Solid	E100-L Soil/Solid CSSS Ch. 15 (mod)/APHA 2510 (mod)

 Page
 : 11 of 11

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Preparation Methods	Method / Lab	Matrix	Method Reference	Method Descriptions
Leach 1:2 Soil : 0.01CaCl2 - As Received for	EP108A	Soil/Solid	MOEE E3137A	A minimum 10g portion of the sample, as received, is extracted with 20mL of 0.01M
pH				calcium chloride solution by shaking for at least 30 minutes. The aqueous layer is
	Waterloo -			separated from the soil by centrifuging, settling or decanting and then analyzed using a
	Environmental			pH meter and electrode.
Preparation of ORP by Electrode	EP125	Soil/Solid	APHA 2580 (mod)	Field-moist sample is extracted in a 1:2 ratio with DI water and then analyzed by ORP
				meter.
	Waterloo -			
	Environmental			
Anions Leach 1:10 Soil:Water (Dry)	EP236	Soil/Solid	EPA 300.1	5 grams of dried soil is mixed with 50 grams of distilled water for a minimum of 30
				minutes. The extract is filtered and analyzed by ion chromatography.
	Waterloo -			
	Environmental			
Distillation for Acid Volatile Sulfide in Soil	EP396-L	Soil/Solid	APHA 4500S2J	Acid Volatile Sulfide is determined by colourimetric measurement on a sediment sample
				that has been treated with hydrochloric acid within a purge and trap system, where the
	Waterloo -			evolved hydrogen sulfide gas is carried into a basic solution by argon gas for analysis.
	Environmental			



QUALITY CONTROL REPORT

Work Order : WT2214174

Contact : GHD Limited : Rick Hawthorne

:455 Phillip Street

Waterloo ON Canada N2L 3X2

Telephone : ---

Address

Project : 11205379-100 PO : 735-004287

C-O-C number : ----

Sampler : CLIENT

Site :----

Quote number : 11205379-100-SSOW 735-004287

No. of samples received : 8
No. of samples analysed : 8

Page : 1 of 4

Laboratory : Waterloo - Environmental

Account Manager : Rick Hawthorne

Address : 60 Northland Road, Unit 1

Waterloo, Ontario Canada N2V 2B8

Telephone : +1 519 886 6910

Date Samples Received : 14-Sep-2022 10:30

Date Analysis Commenced : 15-Sep-2022

Issue Date : 16-Sep-2022 16:35

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Quality Control Report contains the following information:

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report; Relative Percent Difference (RPD) and Data Quality Objectives

- Reference Material (RM) Report; Recovery and Data Quality Objectives
- Method Blank (MB) Report; Recovery and Data Quality Objectives
- Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Report; Recovery and Data Quality Objectives

Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is conducted in accordance with US FDA 21 CFR Part 11.

Signatories Position Laboratory Department

Greg Pokocky Supervisor - Inorganic Waterloo Inorganics, Waterloo, Ontario

Joseph Scharbach Waterloo Centralized Prep, Waterloo, Ontario

Walt Kippenhuck Team Leader - Inorganics Waterloo Inorganics, Waterloo, Ontario

 Page
 : 2 of 4

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



General Comments

The ALS Quality Control (QC) report is optionally provided to ALS clients upon request. ALS test methods include comprehensive QC checks with every analysis to ensure our high standards of quality are met. Each QC result has a known or expected target value, which is compared against predetermined Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) to provide confidence in the accuracy of associated test results. This report contains detailed results for all QC results applicable to this sample submission. Please refer to the ALS Quality Control Interpretation report (QCI) for applicable method references and methodology summaries.

Key:

Anonymous = Refers to samples which are not part of this work order, but which formed part of the QC process lot.

CAS Number = Chemical Abstracts Service number is a unique identifier assigned to discrete substances.

DQO = Data Quality Objective.

LOR = Limit of Reporting (detection limit).

RPD = Relative Percent Difference

= Indicates a QC result that did not meet the ALS DQO.

Workorder Comments

Holding times are displayed as "---" if no guidance exists from CCME, Canadian provinces, or broadly recognized international references.

Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) Report

A Laboratory Duplicate (DUP) is a randomly selected intralaboratory replicate sample. Laboratory Duplicates provide information regarding method precision and sample heterogeneity. ALS DQOs for Laboratory Duplicates are expressed as test-specific limits for Relative Percent Difference (RPD), or as an absolute difference limit of 2 times the LOR for low concentration duplicates within ~ 4-10 times the LOR (cut-off is test-specific).

Laboratory Dunlicate (DLIP) Report

Sub-Matrix: Soil/Solid							Labora	nory Duplicate (D	or) Report		
Laboratory sample ID	Client sample ID	Analyte	CAS Number	Method	LOR	Unit	Original Result	Duplicate Result	RPD(%) or Difference	Duplicate Limits	Qualifier
Physical Tests (QC	Lot: 648051)										
WT2214174-006	11205379- BH16-22-SS2	conductivity (1:2 leachate)		E100-L	10.0	μS/cm	430	438	1.84%	20%	
Physical Tests (QC	Lot: 648054)										
WT2214174-008	11205379- MW09-22	pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq)		E108A	0.10	pH units	6.81	6.82	0.147%	5%	
Physical Tests (QC	Lot: 648056)										
WT2214174-007	11205379- BH17-22-SS2	oxidation-reduction potential [ORP]		E125	0.10	mV	350	430	20.5%	25%	
Physical Tests (QC	Lot: 648057)										
WT2214174-008	11205379- MW09-22	moisture		E144	0.25	%	6.16	6.68	8.05%	20%	
Leachable Anions 8	Nutrients (QC Lot: 648	3052)									
WT2214174-006	11205379- BH16-22-SS2	sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8	E236.SO4	20	mg/kg	116	118	1	Diff <2x LOR	
Leachable Anions 8	Nutrients (QC Lot: 648	3053)									
WT2214174-006	11205379- BH16-22-SS2	chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6	E236.CI	5.0	mg/kg	83.2	83.3	0.136%	30%	

 Page
 : 3 of 4

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Method Blank (MB) Report

A Method Blank is an analyte-free matrix that undergoes sample processing identical to that carried out for test samples. Method Blank results are used to monitor and control for potential contamination from the laboratory environment and reagents. For most tests, the DQO for Method Blanks is for the result to be < LOR.

Sub-Matrix: Soil/Solid

Analyte	CAS Number Method	LOR	Unit	Result	Qualifier
Physical Tests (QCLot: 648051)					
conductivity (1:2 leachate)	E100-L	5	μS/cm	<5.00	
Physical Tests (QCLot: 648057)					
moisture	E144	0.25	%	<0.25	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients (QCL	_ot: 648052)				
sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8 E236.SO4	20	mg/kg	<20	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients (QCL	_ot: 648053)				
chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6 E236.CI	5	mg/kg	<5.0	

Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) Report

A Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) is an analyte-free matrix that has been fortified (spiked) with test analytes at known concentration and processed in an identical manner to test samples. LCS results are expressed as percent recovery, and are used to monitor and control test method accuracy and precision, independent of test sample matrix.

Sub-Matrix: Soil/Solid						Laboratory Co	ntrol Sample (LCS)	Report	
					Spike	Recovery (%)	Recovery	Limits (%)	
Analyte	CAS Number	Method	LOR	Unit	Concentration	LCS	Low	High	Qualifier
Physical Tests (QCLot: 648051)									
conductivity (1:2 leachate)	E	E100-L	5	μS/cm	1409 μS/cm	98.8	90.0	110	
Physical Tests (QCLot: 648054)									
pH (1:2 soil:CaCl2-aq)	E	E108A		pH units	7 pH units	100	98.0	102	
Physical Tests (QCLot: 648057)									
moisture	E	E144	0.25	%	50 %	101	90.0	110	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients (QCLot: 648052	2)								
sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8 E	E236.SO4	20	mg/kg	5000 mg/kg	100	70.0	130	
Leachable Anions & Nutrients (QCLot: 648053									
chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6 E	E236.CI	5	mg/kg	5000 mg/kg	101	80.0	120	

 Page
 : 4 of 4

 Work Order
 : WT2214174

 Client
 : GHD Limited

 Project
 : 11205379-100



Reference Material (RM) Report

A Reference Material (RM) is a homogenous material with known and well-established analyte concentrations. RMs are processed in an identical manner to test samples, and are used to monitor and control the accuracy and precision of a test method for a typical sample matrix. RM results are expressed as percent recovery of the target analyte concentration. RM targets may be certified target concentrations provided by the RM supplier, or may be ALS long-term mean values (for empirical test methods).

Sub-Matrix:						Refere	nce Material (RM) Re	port	
					RM Target	Recovery (%)	Recovery L	imits (%)	
Laboratory sample ID	Reference Material ID	Analyte	CAS Number	Method	Concentration	RM	Low	High	Qualifier
Physical Tests (QCLot: 648051)								
	RM	conductivity (1:2 leachate)		E100-L	3239 μS/cm	100	70.0	130	
Physical Tests (QCLot: 648056)								
	RM	oxidation-reduction potential [ORP]		E125	475 mV	102	80.0	120	
Leachable Anior	s & Nutrients (QCLot:	648052)							
	RM	sulfate, soluble ion content	14808-79-8	E236.SO4	217 mg/kg	98.5	60.0	140	
Leachable Anior	ış & Nutrients (QCLot:	648053)							
	RM	chloride, soluble ion content	16887-00-6	E236.CI	673 mg/kg	94.1	70.0	130	

Chain of Custody (COC) / Analytical Request Form

Page

Canada Toll Free: 1 800 668 9878

_	
22	
	'n
Number	
8	000
~	

0	_
~	
ŧ	
J	
1	
77	₽
3	О

		Canada Toll Free: 1 800 668 9878	5 BBB BBB	noising Later
	www.alsglobal.com		ш	Environmenta
Report To	Contact and company name below will appear on the final report	Reports / Recipients	Turnaround Time (TAT) Requeste	Waler Norder Reference
Company:	GHD Limited	Select Report Format: 🖸 PDF 📋 EXCEL 📋 EDD (DIGITAL)	C Routine [R] If received by 3pm M-F - no surcharges at	オニャーののよう
Contact:	Jennifer Balkwill	Merge QC/QCI Reports with COA ☑ YES ☐ NO ☐ N/A	🔲 4 day [P4] if received by 3pm M-F - 20% rush surchar,	
Phone:	519-340-4286	Compare Results to Criteria on Report - provide details below if box checked	3 day [P3] if received by 3pm M-F - 25% rush surchan	
	Company address below will appear on the final report	Select Distribution: 🖾 EMAIL 🗀 MAIL 🗀 FAX	2 day (P2) if received by 3pm M-F - 50% rush surchar; [1] 1 day [E] if received by 3pm M-F - 100% rush surcharn	
Street:	455 Phillip Street, Unit 100A	Email 1 or Fax jennifer.balkwill@ghd.com	Same day [E2] if received by 10am M-S - 200% rush su	
City/Province:	Waterloo, Ontario	Email 2	Additional fees may apply to rush requests on wi	
Postal Code:	N2L 3X2	Email 3	Date and Time Required for all E&P TATs:	
Invoice To	Same as Report To	Invoice Recipients	For all tests with rush TATs requested, plo	0169 989 6910
	Copy of Invoice with Report 🔲 YES 🔲 NO	Select Invoice Distribution: EMAIL MAIL FAX	Analysis	Telephone: +1 State
Company:	A CONTRACTOR STREET, THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE	Email 1 or Fax	indicate Filtered (F), Preserved (P) or Filtere.	-
Contact:	and the field of the state of t	Email 2	1	BII
	Project Information	Oil and Gas Required Fields (client use)	IIA	_
ALS Account # / Quote #:	/ Quote #:	AFE/Cost Center: PO#	<u></u>	18
Jab #:	11205379-100	Major/Minor Code: Routing Code:	10:	39'
PO / AFE:	735-003472-1	Requisitioner:	O :	AЯ(
TSD:		Location:	30	οτε
ALS Lab Work	ALS Lab Work Order # (ALS use only):	ALS Contact: Sampler:	### ##################################	CLED CLED
ALS Sample #	Sample Identification and/or Coordinates	Date Time Samula Tuna	_	TEN
(ALS use only)	(This description will appear on the report)	(dd-mmm-yy) (hh:mm)	ıN	EX
	Z S S - 9) H 8 - 62690211		¥	
	11206379 ~ B H 20 - S S			
	11205379 - MW/7 - 551			
	11205379 - MW 18-55 2			
	11205379 - BH 11-22-552			
	11205379 - RH 16-22- SC2			
	11205379 - 8417-22-552			
	11206379 - MWO9-22			
		Notes / Specify Limits for result evaluation by selecting from drop-down below	SAMPLE RECEIPT DETAILS (ALS use only)	AILS (ALS use only)
Drinking	(esn	(Excel COC only)	Cooling Method: (FL NONE ICE ICE PACKS	☐ ICE PACKS ☐ FROZEN ☐ COCLING INITIATED
Are samples takt	fron		Submission Comments Identified on Sample Receipt Notification:	Notification:
n yes	ON II S		Cooler Custody Seals Intact: NFS N/A Seals N/A	☐ YES ☐ N/A Sample Custody Seals Infact: ☐ YES ☐ N/A
Are samples for			INIITIAL COOLER TEMPERATURES °C	RATURES °C
O YES				7.2
7 114 00000	(client use)	INITIAL SHIPMENT		FINAL SHIPMENT RECEPTION (ALS use only)
Keleased by:	15 Jan. 109.13 Time.	Received by: Date:	Time: Received by: Darle C	ナシタ-72 11830
REFER TO BACK	REFER TO BACK-PAGE FOR ALS LOCATIONS AND SAMPLING INFORMATION	WHITE - LABORATORY COPY YEI	YELLOW - CLIENT COPY	FEB ZOS FRONT

REFER TO BACK-PAGE FOR ALS LOCATIONS AND SAMPLING INFORMATION

Failure to complete all portions of this form may delay analysis. Please fall in this form LEGIBLY. By the use of this form the user acknowledges and agrees with the Terms and Conditions as specified on the back page of the white - report copy.

I. If any water samples are taken from a Regulated Drinking Water (DW) System, please submit using an Authorized DW COC form.

Appendix E Geophysical Survey



GEOPHYSICAL INTERPRETATION REPORT

REGARDING GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY FOR DETECTION OF UNDERGROUND ANOMALIES

401 SMYTH ROAD, OTTAWA, ON, CANADA

Prepared For: Adita Khandekar PE, Project Manager GHD

184 Front Street East, Suite 302, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5A 4N3

Submitted By:
Joel Halverson
Geophysical Technologist
MULTIVIEW LOCATES INC.
325 Matheson Blvd East, Mississauga ON, L4Z 1X8

August 29, 2022







TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS1						
LIST	LIST OF FIGURES3					
LIST	LIST OF TABLES3					
DIG	DIGITAL ARCHIVE CONTENT 4 -					
PRC	PROJECT SPECIFICATION LIST 4					
CON	NTRACT	RELEASE LETTER: 52070	5			
1	Int	troduction	6 -			
	1.1	Survey Objectives	6			
2	Pro	oject Overview	7 -			
	2.1	Site Location and Access	7 -			
	2.2	Weather and Terrain Conditions	8 -			
3	Me	ethodology	10 -			
	3.1	Survey Grid Installment	10 -			
	3.2	Time Domain EM Data Acquisision (EM61)	12			
	3.3	GPR Data Acquisistion	12			
	3.4	Geophysical Data Interpretation and Presentation	12			
4	4 Results 14					
	4.1	Geophysical Interpretaion	14 -			
	4.2	Geophysical Data Maps	17 -			
	4.3	GPR Line Data Sample Analysis	22 -			
5 Conclusion 26						
6	6 References 27					
Арр	Appendix A 29					











- 2 -



LIST OF FIGURES

	Figure 2-1: Geophysical Survey General Location Map	7 -
	Figure 2-2: Photo of the south west side of Parking Lot A during survey acquisition	8 -
	Figure 2-3: Photo of the north west side of Parking Lot A during survey acquisition	8 -
	Figure 2-4: Photo of Parking Lot E during survey acquisition	9 -
	Figure 2-5: Photo of east side of Parking lot E	9 -
	Figure 3-1: Geophysical Survey Area	11 -
	Figure 3-2: Typical TDEM Acquisition System Setup	12 -
	Figure 3-3: Typical GPR 250MHz Smart Cart System Setup	12 -
	Figure 4-1: Geophysical Data Interpretation	16 -
	Figure 4-2: TDEM Channel 3 Data	17 -
	Figure 4-3: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 0.25m to 0.75m	18 -
	Figure 4-4: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 0.75m to 1.25m	19 -
	Figure 4-5: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 1.25m to 1.75m	20 -
	Figure 4-6: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 1.75m to 2.25m	21 -
	Figure 4-7: Typical GPR Line Data	22 -
	Figure 4-8: GPR Line Data, Along Road to CHEO Emergency	22 -
	Figure 4-9: GPR Line Data, Parking Lot E	23 -
	Figure 4-10: GPR Line Data, North side of Parking Lot E	23 -
	Figure 4-11: GPR Line Data, Eastern side of Parking Lot A.	24 -
	Figure 4-12: GPR Line Data, South-Western Side of Parking Lot A	24 -
	Figure 4-13: GPR Line Data, North-Eastern Side of Parking Lot A	25 -
LI	ST OF TABLES	
	Table 1: Digital Archive Content	4 -







Table 2: Project Specification List-4
Table 3: Geophysical Interpretation Summary Table-15 -





- 3 -



DIGITAL ARCHIVE CONTENT

Table 1: Digital Archive Content

Folder	Content
//Deliverables/	Digital copy of the survey results, final documents and maps
//Maps/	Grid and interpretation maps
//Reports/	Geophysical survey report

PROJECT SPECIFICATION LIST

Table 2: Project Specification List

Contract					
MLI Reference Number	52070				
Report Date	August 29, 2022				
Client					
Legal Name	GHD				
Address	184 Front Street East, Suite 302, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5A 4N3				
Phone	416-360-1600				
Contact					
Client Representative:	Adita Khandekar				
Qualifications:	PE, Project Manager				
Email	aditya.khandekar@ghd.com				
Survey					
Survey Description	Detection of Underground Anomalies				
Methodology	Geophysical Survey				
Location	401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada				
Execution Date	02/08/2022				
Contractor					
Survey by:	multiVIEW Locates Inc.				
Responsible	Joel Halverson				
Qualifications	Geophysical Technologist				
Phone	800-363-3116				
Email	jhalverson@multiview.ca				











- 4 -



CONTRACT RELEASE LETTER: 52070

August 29, 2022

GHD

184 Front Street East, Suite 302, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5A 4N3

Phone: 416-360-1600

Attention to: Mr. Adita Khandekar, PE, Project Manager

Re: Geophysical Interpretation Report regarding Detection of Underground Anomalies at 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Dear Mrs. Adita Khandekar:

GHD retained multiVIEW Locates Inc. to carry out Geophysical Survey for Detection of Underground Anomalies for the site located at 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada. The geophysical survey was undertaken on 04/07/2022 and was completed on 02/08/2022.

Included, you will find a geophysical survey report describing the data acquisition, methodology, data quality, processing, interpretation results, conclusion and recommendations relevant to survey objectives, including appendices, tables and figures. A digital archive containing the acquired raw data and final processed results, digital maps, presentations and documents is also provided.

This represents the end of our contractual agreement regarding the aforementioned geophysical survey. Contact us if you need any additional material or information.

Thank you,

Signed by:

Joel Halverson, Geophysical Technologist multiVIEW Locates Inc.















1 INTRODUCTION

GHD retained multiVIEW Locates Inc. (multiVIEW) to carry out a Geophysical Survey for Detection of Underground Anomalies for the site located at the Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario (CHEO), 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

This geophysical interpretation report summarizes the data collection logistics and methodology, processing results and data interpretation associated with the geophysical investigation.

The acquisition, processing and analysis of the data were performed according to professionally regulated industry standards. The geophysical data are presented in screen captured figures and plan maps throughout the sections of the report.

The geophysical interpretation contained in this report is based on the analysis of the Geophysical Survey responses recorded during the field acquisition stage. The images and figures presented in the body of the report are scaled to fit the report page size and should be used for illustration purposes only. Detailed maps and images of the data and results are available in the digital archive supplied along with the interpretation report.

The interpretation of the geophysical data obtained during this investigation is intended to provide guidance for any potential intrusive subsurface investigation work. Interpretation of the data used during any subsequent programs is subject to the Law of Physics and Technical limitations of the geophysical techniques used. The criteria and models used for the interpretation of the acquired data are not unique and may not represent the actual objects present on site.

1.1 Survey Objectives

The primary objective of the investigation was to detect and map the presence of underground anomalies in the survey area.

The inferred location of interpreted geophysical signatures was documented and transferred to digital drawings for referencing and assessment.













2 PROJECT OVERVIEW

The geophysical study was completed using Geophysical Survey techniques. The exploration and acquisition phase of the survey was completed on 02/08/2022. The raw data and survey results presented as digital plan maps and sections are:

- o Integrated Interpretation Plan Maps depicting the spatial location of interpreted geophysical signatures and subsurface features;
- o Time Domain Electromagnetics (TDEM) EM61 Channel 3 contour grid map;
- o 250mHz GPR reflected signal amplitude contour grid map;
- o Sample GPR raw data used for interpretation results.

2.1 SITE LOCATION AND ACCESS

The geophysical project is located at 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada, depicted in Figure 2-1. The site is occupied by two active parking lots divided by an access road to the CHEO Emergency Entrance. The survey area spanned from the western curb of Parking Lot A to the Eastern edge of gravel in Parking Lot E and from the northern limits of both Parking lots A and E to the southern limits of the parking lots. An accurate outline of the survey area is displayed in Figure 3-1.

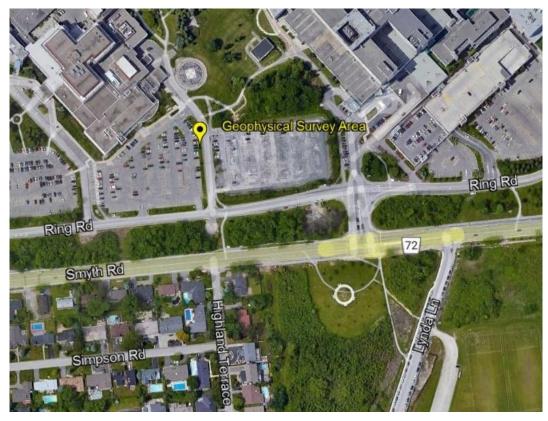


Figure 2-1: Geophysical Survey General Location Map















WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS 2.2

The geophysical data acquisition was performed at night to avoid traffic and vehicles in the parking lot. Average temperatures fluctuated from ~16 degrees Celsius ~25 degrees Celsius.

The parking lots, roads and pathways were, however some parked cars were present during the survey data collection. Photos taken during the survey are displayed in Figure 2-2 to Figure 2-5.



Figure 2 -2: Photo of the south west side of Parking Lot A during survey acquisition.

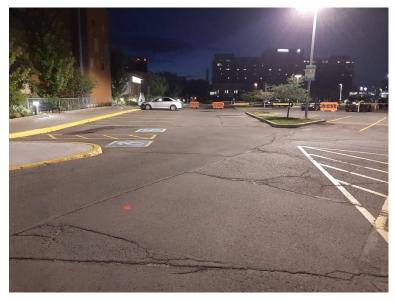


Figure 2 -3: Photo of the north west side of Parking Lot A during survey acquisition.













Figure 2 -4: Photo of Parking Lot E during survey acquisition.



Figure 2 -5: Photo of east side of Parking Lot E and driveway to CHEO Emergency during survey acquisition.











3 METHODOLOGY

A subsurface investigation was performed using Geophysical Survey techniques. The TDEM data acquisition was performed using a EM61 from Geonics Limited. The acquisition phase of the survey was completed on 02/08/2022.

Field labor included the following activities:

- Grid Instalment;
- o GPS Control Survey;
- TDEM profile imaging (EM61);
- GPR profile imaging;
- Site Documentation;
- Data Interpretation and Results Presentation;

3.1 Survey Grid Installment

The grid layout was done using commercial measuring tapes and line-of-site positioning. Data referenced to grid coordinates were acquired for the purpose of grid establishment, geophysical data collection, interpretation and map creation. The data collection grid is displayed on Figure 3-1.

A GPS receiver was utilized for to acquire the UTM (WGS84/Zone 18N) coordinates of the Site Survey Grid. The subsequent data presentation and interpretation are displayed in UTM coordinates.

The project area measured approximately 17700 square metres. The extent of the total survey coverage is displayed by the yellow line in Figure 3-1. This map is presented digitally in "DWG-1 Site Survey Grid".

TDEM data was acquired at a station spacing of 2 meters along survey lines spaced at 2 metres. The GPR data was acquired along bidirectional line orientation at station spacing 0.02m along survey lines spaced at 2 metres. Survey lines and data collection were partially restricted by large surface objects including gates, barriers, planters and vehicles.













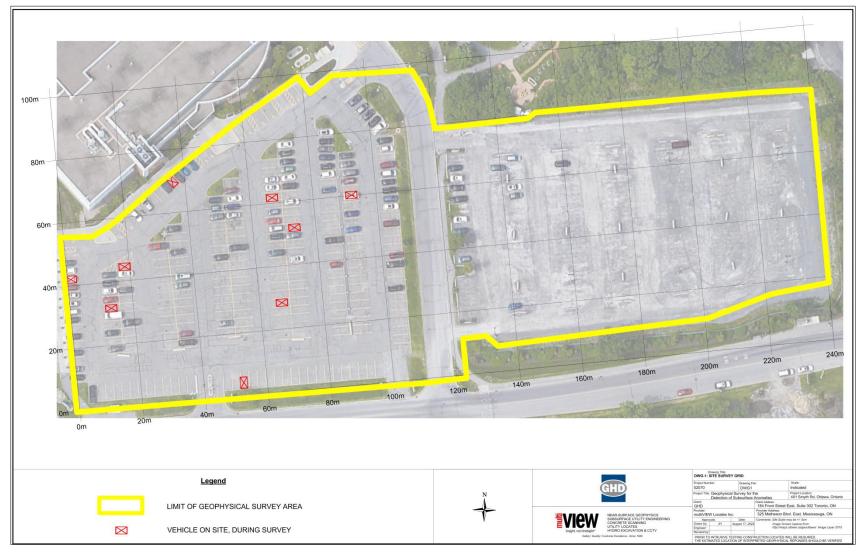


Figure 3-1: Geophysical Survey Area











Vacuum Excavation





3.2 TIME DOMAIN EM DATA ACQUISITION (EM61)

A Time Domain Electromagnetic survey was conducted across the survey area using Geonics EM61 instrumentation with coincident receiver-transmitter loop configuration. The system is equipped with a secondary receiver loop for target depth estimation and noise rejection. The instrumentation provides high resolution data for indirect detection of buried metal objects to depth of approximately 2 meters. The measurement units of the time decaying induced secondary electromagnetic field are millivolts (mV). The data was acquired by pushing the cart at normal walking speed. These raw data were collected at a rate 0.2 meter station intervals at slow walking speed along lines spaced at roughly 2 meter intervals.



Figure 3-2: Typical TDEM Acquisition System Setup

3.3 GPR DATA ACQUISITION

Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) transmits electromagnetic signal into the subsurface and is reflected by the structures, geological features and buried objects, are recorded by GPR instrumentation permitting real-time interpretation of subsurface features to a depth. The GPR data were acquired with station spacing of 0.05m along the grid profiles. Over the scanned area, the GPR profiling was run in multiple orientations with perpendicular cross lines spaced at 2 meter intervals. The GPR survey was completed using a Noggin GPR Smart Cart system manufactured by Sensors & Software Inc., with the 250MHz GPR Antenna sensor.



Figure 3-3: Typical GPR 250MHz Smart Cart System Setup















3.4 GEOPHYSICAL DATA INTERPRETATION AND PRESENTATION

The TDEM (EM61) anomaly identification was accomplished by examining the data provided by the Channel 3 data output created by the difference of the two EM coils on the EM61. The interpretation was accomplished by examining the subsurface electromagnetic response of the channel 3 data compared to surface object responses and data analysis completed by comparing the characteristics of the acquired data to examples and results available at multiVIEW from historic field surveys. The Channel 3 TDEM data map is presented in a plan map containing contoured responses.

All TDEM elevated readings were evaluated based on the proximity to known surface objects that could have produced the elevated readings. The readings deemed likely to be caused by surface features were discounted as subsurface responses and were not included in the interpretation figures and not listed as buried anomalies for further investigation.

The GPR anomaly identification was accomplished by examining the subsurface electromagnetic reflection characteristics such as continuous anomalous trending and high amplitude hyperbolic reflection identification. Results of the ground penetrating radar survey (GPR) are presented plan maps containing contoured signal reflection amplitude and in sectional views (distance versus depth profiles) extracted from the line raw data as required for the interpretation.

The inferred location of all GPR features and interpreted anomalous zones was documented and transferred to digital drawings. Detailed plan maps illustrating the interpreted GPR anomalies associated with underground features are presented in the report. All distance units used throughout this report are in meters unless otherwise noted. GPR interpretation and compilation was completed by comparing the characteristics of the acquired profiles to examples and results available at multiVIEW from in-house tests and historic field surveys. GPR data processing and interpretation included the following tasks:

- Hyperbola Velocity Calibration for correcting depth estimates;
- Background Average Subtraction for removing direct wave reflections;
- De-wowing;
- Gain equalization and enhancement;
- Visual interpretation;
- Event picking;
- Maps and sections creation;

GRP data analysis was completed by comparing the characteristics of the acquired profiles to examples and results available at multiVIEW from historic field surveys.

Only data sets, figures and drawings relevant to the task of identifying the buried anomalies were included in this report. The interpretation of both equipment data sets are merged into an inclusive and comparative interpretation data set and figure. Interpretation results are presented in UTM 18N grid coordinates. Third party aerial photos were placed on the grid files at a best fit attempt and may not be accurate. Please use the UTM coordinates for accurate reference positions.













4 RESULTS

4.1 GEOPHYSICAL INTERPRETATION

A Geophysical Survey was performed at 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada using Time Domain Electromagnetics (TDEM) and Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) to map out Detection of Underground Anomalies.

The resulting data and interpretation of that data is outlined as follows.

- o Fourteen (14) TDEM linear anomalies were detected and were only detected by the TDEM Equipment. These anomalies are designated "L".
- o Four (4) GPR linear anomalies were detected and were only detected by the GPR Equipment. These anomalies are designated "R".
- Seven (7) linear anomalies were detected by both the TDEM and GPR Equipment. These anomalies are designated "LR"
- o Two (2) TDEM zones of elevated Channel 3 data were detected but not detected by the GPR equipment. These anomalous zones are designated "Z"

Interpretation notes and UTM coordinates for each anomaly detected are listed on Table 3. As seen on Figure 4-1: Geophysical Data Interpretation, the anomalies are displayed on the map containing the UTM grid and aerial photo of the site. Each anomaly is numbered and labeled by the equipment that detected the anomaly.

As displayed on Figure 4-2 the TDEM Channel 3 data map presented. Surface objects including vehicles, gates, concrete barriers, planters and light posts prevented the entire area from being surveyed. Elevated TDEM responses occurred in the immediate vicinity of metal surface objects and are not considered anomalous.

As displayed on Figures 4-3 to 4-6, GPR reflections contour maps are presented in 0.5m depth increment slice images. The depth limits of the each depth slice reflection map were selected to best show the anomalous reflections.

GPR data for the survey grids were of good quality for providing a comprehensive interpretation of reflective responses and anomalous zones. For the scanned area, the main source of the GPR electromagnetic reflections, diffractions and edge-type responses observed in the acquired raw data are possibly related to previous excavations, utilities, roots and underground structures. GPR reflected data is classified as anomalous when compared to the surrounding reflections and reflection signature. GPR signal penetration appeared to be limited to 0.75 to 1.5 meters on average. Limited GPR signal penetration, or higher signal attenuation, increases the probability that the GPR equipment is unable to detect subsurface anomalies at greater depths. The signal penetration likely was restricted by increased attenuation caused by increase of soil conductivity near surface. The common use of road salt in winter conditions is likely the cause of the increase of soil conductivity in parking lots and road ways.

GPR line data sample analysis is displayed in section 4.3. These raw GPR data lines display sample analysis of the GPR lines and anomalies detected in the data.













Anomaly	Location of Observation				Interpreation Notes
	From		To	0	
	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	
L	TDEM Detected Linear Anomalies				
L1	449022.1131	5027590.886	449036.6597	5027573.915	Possible utility
L2	449037.8719	5027573.511	449131.2123	5027659.376	Possible Water line. Travels to water valve
L3	449051.6103	5027592.503	449082.9258	5027595.331	Possible Sewer Line, Travels to manhole
L4	449060.4999	5027630.889	449065.5508	5027576.946	Unkown Linear Anomaly
L5	449098.4826	5027632.708	449102.9273	5027585.229	Unkown Linear Anomaly
L6	449106.564	5027644.426	449112.221	5027654.527	Unkown Linear Anomaly
L7	449127.9797	5027647.052	449133.4347	5027655.336	Unkown Linear Anomaly
L8	449147.7792	5027641.799	449150.4057	5027608.867	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Electric Manhole and Electic Box
L9	449151.8199	5027605.029	449157.679	5027578.158	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Electric Manhole and Electic Box
L10	449151.4159	5027608.059	449180.509	5027595.331	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Electric Manhole and Light
L11	449152.8301	5027644.426	449175.6601	5027629.879	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Lights
L12	449178.4886	5027629.475	449209.8041	5027632.91	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Lights
L13	449181.5191	5027595.129	449249.4031	5027601.392	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Lights
L14	449213.0367	5027634.122	449245.9685	5027636.748	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Lights
R	GPR Detected L	inear Anomalie	s		
R1	449023.5274	5027593.311	449049.3879	5027585.229	Possible Electric Line
R2	449097.6744	5027566.844	449123.1309	5027569.066	Unkown Linear Anomaly
R3	449170.8113	5027578.36	449257.4845	5027590.28	Unkown Linear Anomaly
R4	449173.2357	5027645.84	449252.8377	5027652.911	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR	TDEM Detected	Anomalous Zoi	nes		
LR1	449024.3355	5027569.673	449030.8007	5027563.409	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR2	449033.2251	5027564.622	449130.8082	5027572.299	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR3	449053.2266	5027624.02	449053.6307	5027616.949	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR4	449054.0348	5027611.696	449056.2571	5027587.25	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR5	449057.0653	5027582.199	449057.6714	5027575.33	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR6	449116.4637	5027622.202	449126.1614	5027623.414	Possible Sewer line, Travels to Catch Basin
LR7	449121.9187	5027649.679	449135.6571	5027561.995	Possible Bell Duct, Travels to Bell Manhole
Z	TDEM Anomalo	us Zones			
Z1	Centred on UTM		449031.8822	5027581.388	Unknown Anomaly
Z2	Centred on UTM	1 Grid Possition	449040.5807	5027606.136	Unknown Anomaly

Table 3: Geophysical Interpretation Summary Table











Results - 15 -



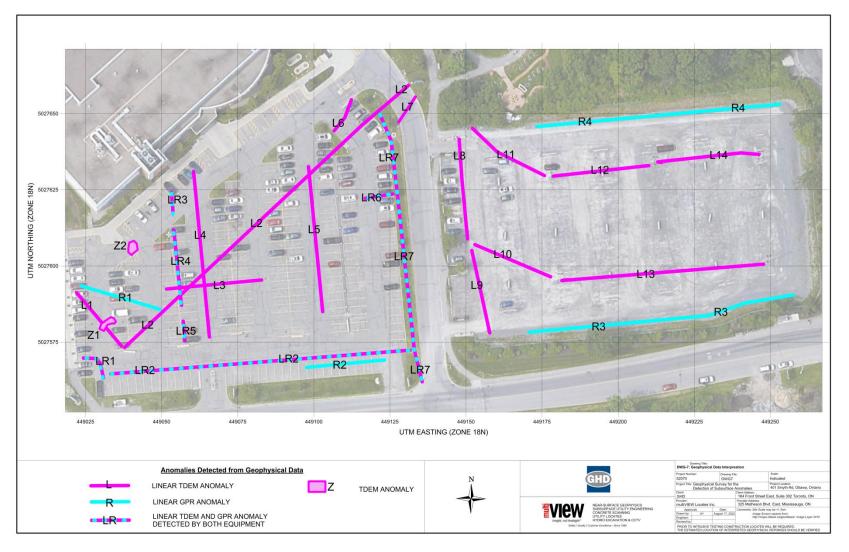


Figure 4-1: Geophysical Data Interpretation















4.2 GEOPHYSICAL DATA MAPS

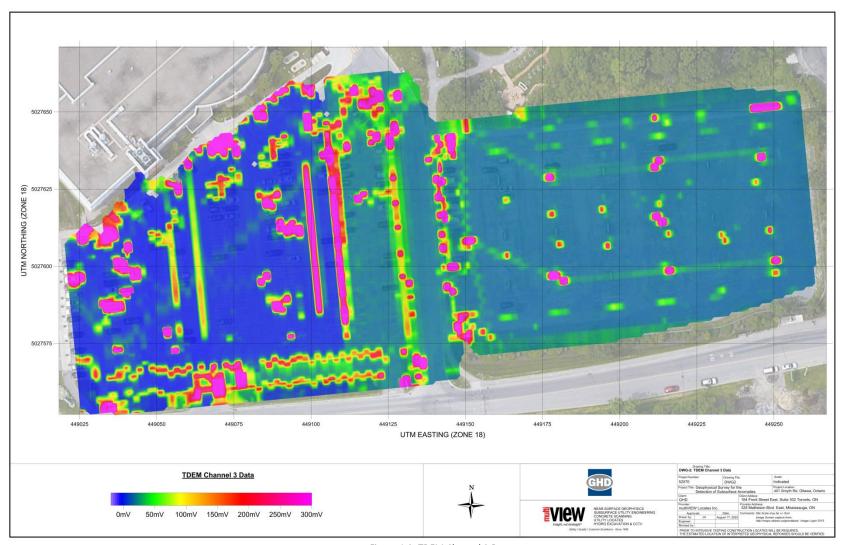


Figure 4-2: TDEM Channel 3 Data















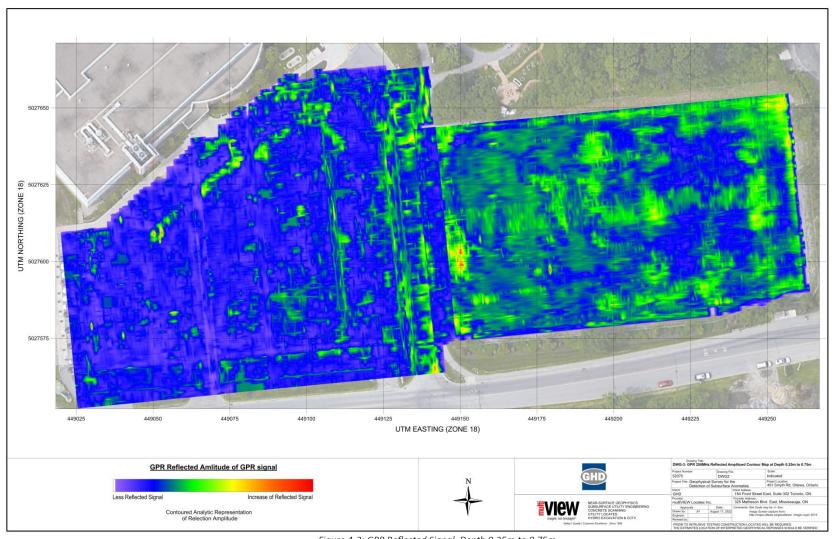


Figure 4-3: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 0.25m to 0.75m















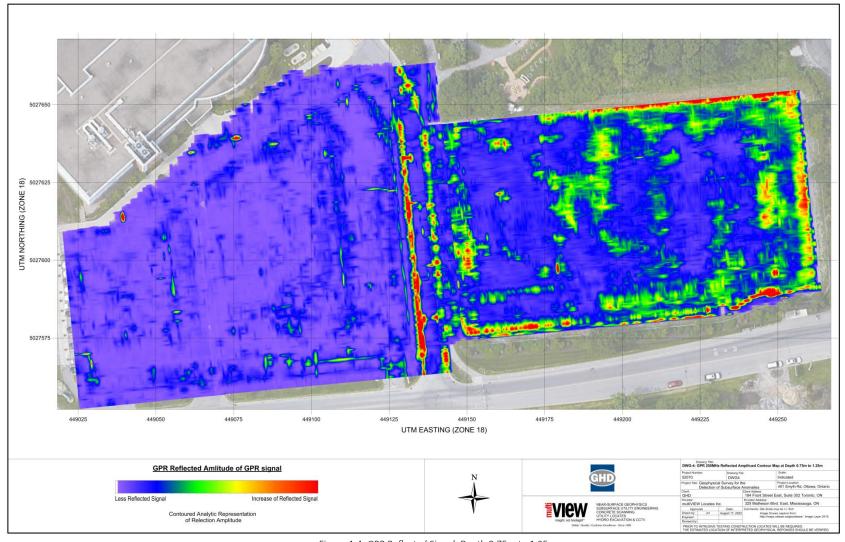


Figure 4-4: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 0.75m to 1.25m















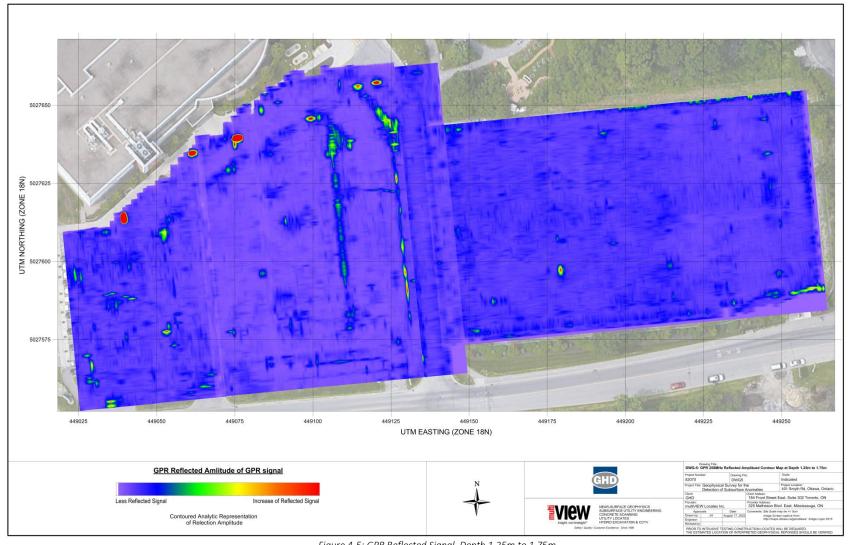


Figure 4-5: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 1.25m to 1.75m















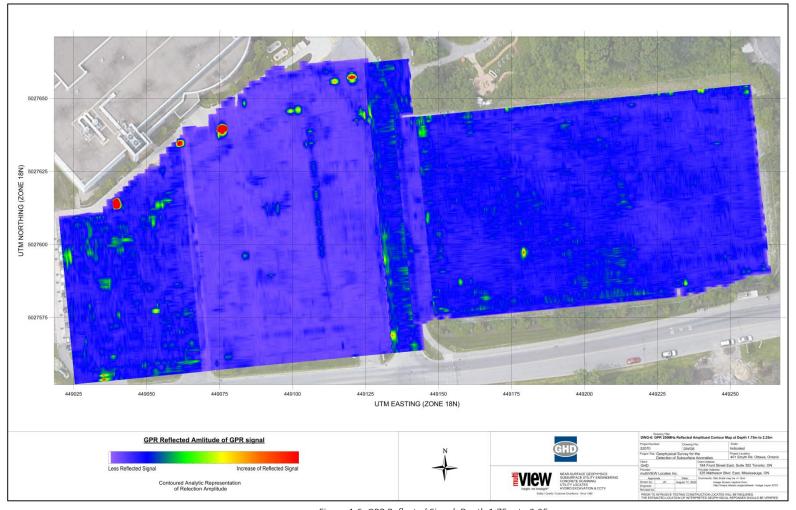


Figure 4-6: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 1.75m to 2.25m















4.3 GPR LINE DATA SAMPLE ANALYSIS

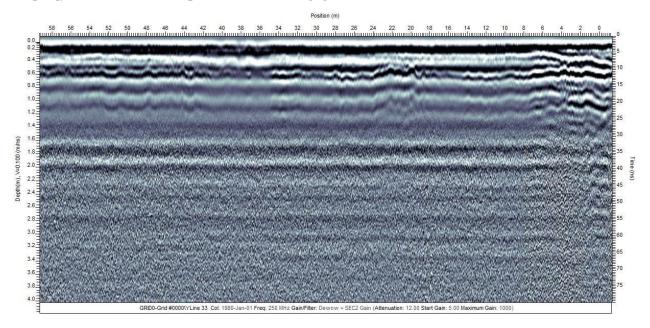


Figure 4-7: Typical GPR Line Data

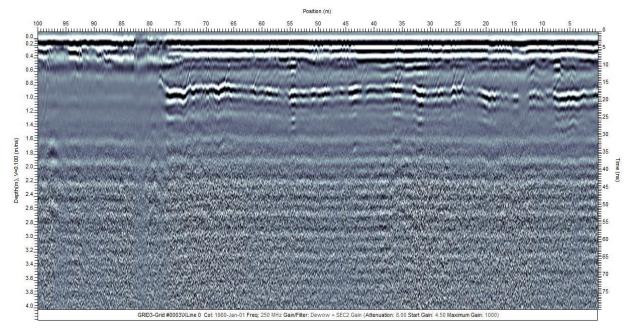


Figure 4-8: GPR Line Data, Along Road to CHEO Emergency















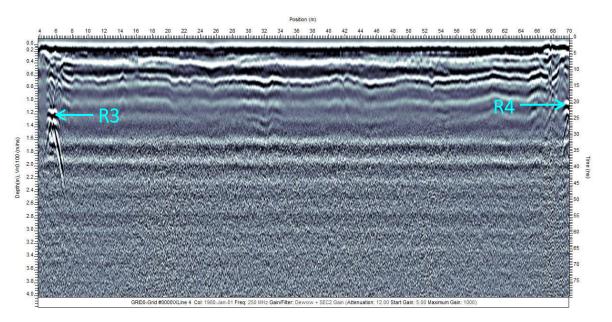


Figure 4-9: GPR Line Data, Parking Lot E

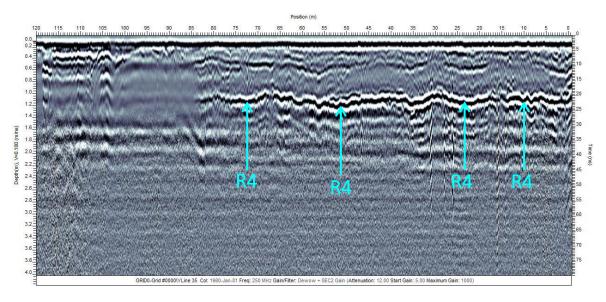


Figure 4-10: GPR Line Data, North side of Parking Lot E















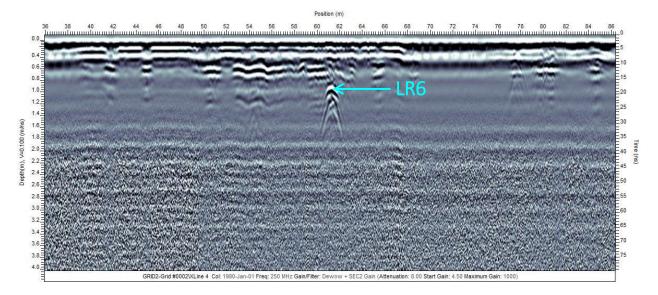


Figure 4-11: GPR Line Data, Eastern side of Parking Lot A.

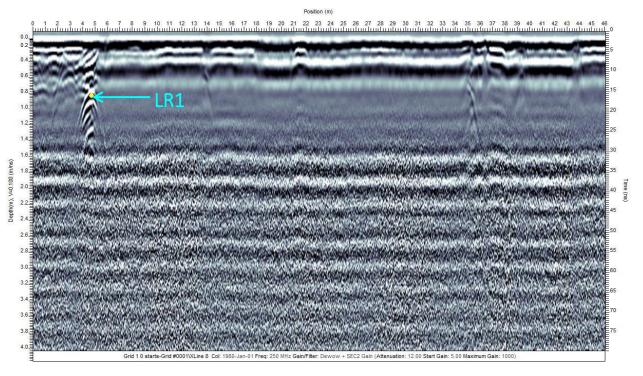


Figure 4-12: GPR Line Data, South-Western Side of Parking Lot A











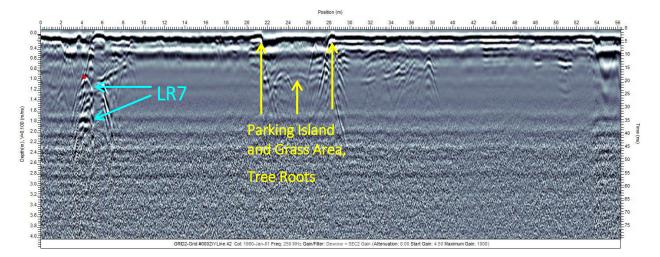


Figure 4-13: GPR Line Data, North-Eastern Side of Parking Lot A













CONCLUSION

Geophysical Survey was carried out in the property located at 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada. The primary objective of the investigation was to map the presence of underground anomalies.

The results of the geophysical survey detected various anomalies in the Geophysical Survey data and outlined potential subsurface variance within project area. A summary depicting the interpretation of the geophysical responses is provided in the following list:

- Fourteen (14) TDEM linear anomalies were detected and were only detected by the TDEM Equipment.
- Four (4) GPR linear anomalies were detected and were only detected by the GPR Equipment.
- Seven (7) linear anomalies were detected by both the TDEM and GPR Equipment.
- Two (2) TDEM zones of elevated Channel 3 data were detected but not detected by the GPR equipment.

The geophysical data obtained during this investigation is intended for the guidance of the geotechnical engineering and excavation activities only. Interpretation of the data used during any subsequent programs is subject to the Law of Physics and Technical limitations. Additional information regarding advantages and limitations of this geophysical data is provided in the report appendices.

MultiVIEW services and geophysical technical limitations can be found at http://www.multiview.ca/Services/Termsand-Conditions.

When physically locating the interpreted geophysical responses over the terrain for intrusive testing, excavation or site rehabilitation, it is recommended to properly correlate the reference grid stations with the stations presented on the digital maps.

Respectfully Submitted,

August 29, 2022

[signature and date] Joel Halverson Geophysical Technologist multiVIEW Locates Inc.













6 REFERENCES

- o Geonics Limited. 2002. Geophysical instrumentation for exploration & the environment. Geonics Limited.
- o Misac N. Nabighian. 2008. Electromagnetic Methods in Applied Geophysics: Volume 2, Application, Parts A and B. (Society of Exploration Geophysicists). Newmont Exploration Limited, Denver, Colorado, US.
- o Lisa Dojack. 2012. Ground Penetrating Radar Theory, Data Collection, Processing, and Interpretation: A Guide for Archaeologists.
- o Reynolds, J.M. 2011. An Introduction to Applied and Environmental Geophysics. John Wiley & Sons Ltd, Chichester, 712 pp.











APPENDICES



APPENDIX A

<u>Terms and Conditions for Electromagnetic Investigations</u>

Data Presentation

- 1. The electromagnetic point data were acquired at the station spacing and on the date as defined in the survey objectives.
- 2. Colour-contoured maps were created from the collected electromagnetic data and referenced to the survey grid coordinates
- 3. The images of the colour contoured maps presented in the body of the report are for display and review purposes only. The images are scaled to fit page sizes. Data acquired for QC/QA purposes (base station, background or auxiliary data) are available in the digital archive. The raw data and maps in the digital archive are properly referenced to the survey area, using either grid or UTM coordinates. The maps are presented at a scale to facilitate the accompanying interpretation.

Data Interpretation

Interpretation of the electromagnetic data is intended for guidance on environmental engineering and excavation purposes only. The user must be aware of the following interpretive restrictions:

- 4. Features shown on the interpretation map are related to the expression of subsurface man-made objects and other geological features and structures underground. The projection and location of these features on the surface is referenced to the grid coordinate system established at the time of the survey. All detected features are not necessarily shown due to the weak and non-relevance of the observed responses.
- 5. Interpretation of buried features or change in soil conditions cannot be made in areas where data were not collected.
- 6. The electromagnetic data were reviewed with respect to the position of the cultural features (i.e. manmade metallic objects) identified on site. The electromagnetic response observed in proximity to a known cultural feature is attributed to that feature.
- 7. Where known surface or subsurface metallic objects exist within 2 metres of the electromagnetic data observation station, it is possible that other metallic objects or a change in soil conditions may be present but not identified in the interpretation because the electromagnetic response is attributed to, or masked by, the known feature.
- 8. The spatial position of all interpreted electromagnetic anomalies (zones where electromagnetic fields are different than background) inferred to represent buried metallic objects are indicated in red on this figure.
- 9. If red anomalies are not present on this figure, no electromagnetic signatures were identified which could not reasonably be ascribed to known metallic objects and/or no isolated electromagnetic anomalies could be identified.
- 10. The spatial position of all interpreted electromagnetic anomalies inferred to represent unusual soil conditions is indicated in blue on this figure. These anomalies may represent local changes in soil type or geology, changes in soil moisture conditions; fill versus natural soils or contaminated areas.
- 11. If blue anomalies are not present on this figure, no electromagnetic signatures were identified which could not reasonably be ascribed to known changes in soil type or geology, changes in soil moisture conditions, fill versus natural soils or contaminated areas.















Comments for Subsequent Investigations

- 12. The electromagnetic anomalies identified within the survey area and as potential buried objects relevant to the survey objectives should be excavated to confirm the source of the electromagnetic response. The excavation point and/or area must be referenced to the site survey grid and located in the center of the anomaly.
- 13. The survey grid coordinates were established using survey tapes. The stations and lines were picketed and marked over the ground and left in-place upon completion of the survey. After survey completion, if markings are unclear, the survey grid should be reconstructed prior to excavation activities, using all the information provided in this report and in the digital archive (e.g. GPS locations, photographs and additional location maps).
- 14. In all cases, excavation should be extended to a minimum depth of 2 metres to allow confident identification of the anomaly source.
- 15. It is recommended that this document be retained on site during any excavation activities. Excavation may reveal features not identified in the interpretation process due to the limitations of the technique.

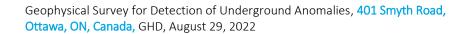




























GEOPHYSICAL INTERPRETATION REPORT

REGARDING GEOPHYSICAL SURVEY FOR DETECTION OF UNDERGROUND ANOMALIES

401 SMYTH ROAD, OTTAWA, ON, CANADA

Prepared For: Adita Khandekar PE, Project Manager GHD

184 Front Street East, Suite 302, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5A 4N3

Submitted By:
Joel Halverson
Geophysical Technologist
MULTIVIEW LOCATES INC.
325 Matheson Blvd East, Mississauga ON, L4Z 1X8

October 17, 2022







TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS1						
LIST	LIST OF FIGURES3					
LIST	LIST OF TABLES3					
DIG	DIGITAL ARCHIVE CONTENT 4 -					
PRC	PROJECT SPECIFICATION LIST4					
CON	CONTRACT RELEASE LETTER: 520705					
1	Int	roduction	6 -			
	1.1	Survey Objectives	6			
2	Pro	oject Overview	7			
	2.1	Site Location and Access	7 -			
	2.2	Weather and Terrain Conditions	8 -			
3	3 Methodology		10 -			
	3.1	Survey Grid Installment	10 -			
	3.2	Time Domain EM Data Acquisision (EM61)	12			
	3.3	GPR Data Acquisistion	12			
	3.4	Geophysical Data Interpretation and Presentation	12			
4	4 Results 14					
	4.1	Geophysical Interpretaion	14			
	4.2	Geophysical Data Maps	17 -			
	4.3	GPR Line Data Sample Analysis	22 -			
5 Conclusion 26						
6	6 References 27					
Арр	Appendix A 29					











- 2 -



LIST OF FIGURES

	Figure 2-1: Geophysical Survey General Location Map	7
	Figure 2-2: Photo of the south west side of Parking Lot A during survey acquisition	8
	Figure 2-3: Photo of the north west side of Parking Lot A during survey acquisition	8
	Figure 2-4: Photo of Parking Lot E during survey acquisition	9
	Figure 2-5: Photo of east side of Parking lot E	9
	Figure 3-1: Geophysical Survey Area	11
	Figure 3-2: Typical TDEM Acquisition System Setup	12
	Figure 3-3: Typical GPR 250MHz Smart Cart System Setup	12
	Figure 4-1: Geophysical Data Interpretation	16
	Figure 4-2: TDEM Channel 3 Data	17
	Figure 4-3: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 0.25m to 0.75m	18
	Figure 4-4: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 0.75m to 1.25m	19
	Figure 4-5: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 1.25m to 1.75m	20
	Figure 4-6: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 1.75m to 2.25m	21
	Figure 4-7: Typical GPR Line Data	22
	Figure 4-8: GPR Line Data, Along Road to CHEO Emergency	22
	Figure 4-9: GPR Line Data, Parking Lot E	23
	Figure 4-10: GPR Line Data, North side of Parking Lot E	23
	Figure 4-11: GPR Line Data, Eastern side of Parking Lot A.	24
	Figure 4-12: GPR Line Data, South-Western Side of Parking Lot A	24
	Figure 4-13: GPR Line Data, North-Eastern Side of Parking Lot A	25
LI	IST OF TABLES	
	Table 1: Digital Archive Content	4

Table 2: Project Specification List-4
Table 3: Geophysical Interpretation Summary Table-15 -











- 3 -



DIGITAL ARCHIVE CONTENT

Table 1: Digital Archive Content

Folder	Content
//Deliverables/	Digital copy of the survey results, final documents and maps
//Maps/	Grid and interpretation maps
//Reports/	Geophysical survey report

PROJECT SPECIFICATION LIST

Table 2: Project Specification List

Contract					
MLI Reference Number	52070				
Report Date	October 17, 2022				
Client					
Legal Name	GHD				
Address	184 Front Street East, Suite 302, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5A 4N3				
Phone	416-360-1600				
Contact					
Client Representative:	Adita Khandekar				
Qualifications:	PE, Project Manager				
Email	aditya.khandekar@ghd.com				
Survey					
Survey Description	Detection of Underground Anomalies				
Methodology	Geophysical Survey				
Location	401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada				
Execution Date	02/08/2022				
Contractor					
Survey by:	multiVIEW Locates Inc.				
Responsible	Joel Halverson				
Qualifications	Geophysical Technologist				
Phone	800-363-3116				
Email	jhalverson@multiview.ca				









Vacuum Excavation



- 4 -



CONTRACT RELEASE LETTER: 52070

October 17, 2022

GHD

184 Front Street East, Suite 302, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, M5A 4N3

Phone: 416-360-1600

Attention to: Mr. Adita Khandekar, PE, Project Manager

Re: Geophysical Interpretation Report regarding Detection of Underground Anomalies at 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

Dear Mrs. Adita Khandekar:

GHD retained multiVIEW Locates Inc. to carry out Geophysical Survey for Detection of Underground Anomalies for the site located at 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada. The geophysical survey was undertaken on 04/07/2022 and was completed on 02/08/2022.

Included, you will find a geophysical survey report describing the data acquisition, methodology, data quality, processing, interpretation results, conclusion and recommendations relevant to survey objectives, including appendices, tables and figures. A digital archive containing the acquired raw data and final processed results, digital maps, presentations and documents is also provided.

This represents the end of our contractual agreement regarding the aforementioned geophysical survey. Contact us if you need any additional material or information.

Thank you,

Signed by:

Joel Halverson, Geophysical Technologist multiVIEW Locates Inc.

Reviewed by Alex Brkljac, P.Geo, PMP multiVIEW Locates Inc.

ABMELjac

















1 INTRODUCTION

GHD retained multiVIEW Locates Inc. (multiVIEW) to carry out a Geophysical Survey for Detection of Underground Anomalies for the site located at the Children's Hospital of Eastern Ontario (CHEO), 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada.

This geophysical interpretation report summarizes the data collection logistics and methodology, processing results and data interpretation associated with the geophysical investigation.

The acquisition, processing and analysis of the data were performed according to professionally regulated industry standards. The geophysical data are presented in screen captured figures and plan maps throughout the sections of the report.

The geophysical interpretation contained in this report is based on the analysis of the Geophysical Survey responses recorded during the field acquisition stage. The images and figures presented in the body of the report are scaled to fit the report page size and should be used for illustration purposes only. Detailed maps and images of the data and results are available in the digital archive supplied along with the interpretation report.

The interpretation of the geophysical data obtained during this investigation is intended to provide guidance for any potential intrusive subsurface investigation work. Interpretation of the data used during any subsequent programs is subject to the Law of Physics and Technical limitations of the geophysical techniques used. The criteria and models used for the interpretation of the acquired data are not unique and may not represent the actual objects present on site.

1.1 Survey Objectives

The primary objective of the investigation was to detect and map the presence of underground anomalies in the survey area.

The inferred location of interpreted geophysical signatures was documented and transferred to digital drawings for referencing and assessment.













2 PROJECT OVERVIEW

The geophysical study was completed using Geophysical Survey techniques. The exploration and acquisition phase of the survey was completed on 02/08/2022. The raw data and survey results presented as digital plan maps and sections are:

- Integrated Interpretation Plan Maps depicting the spatial location of interpreted geophysical signatures and subsurface features;
- o Time Domain Electromagnetics (TDEM) EM61 Channel 3 contour grid map;
- o 250mHz GPR reflected signal amplitude contour grid map;
- o Sample GPR raw data used for interpretation results.

2.1 SITE LOCATION AND ACCESS

The geophysical project is located at 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada, depicted in Figure 2-1. The site is occupied by two active parking lots divided by an access road to the CHEO Emergency Entrance. The survey area spanned from the western curb of Parking Lot A to the Eastern edge of gravel in Parking Lot E and from the northern limits of both Parking lots A and E to the southern limits of the parking lots. An accurate outline of the survey area is displayed in Figure 3-1.

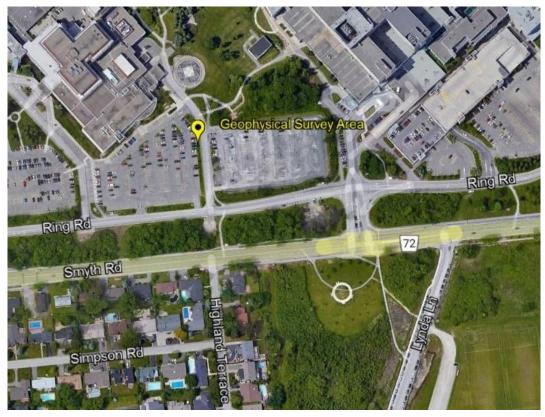


Figure 2-1: Geophysical Survey General Location Map













WEATHER AND TERRAIN CONDITIONS 2.2

The geophysical data acquisition was performed at night to avoid traffic and vehicles in the parking lot. Average temperatures fluctuated from ~16 degrees Celsius ~25 degrees Celsius.

The parking lots, roads and pathways were, however some parked cars were present during the survey data collection. Photos taken during the survey are displayed in Figure 2-2 to Figure 2-5.



Figure 2 -2: Photo of the south west side of Parking Lot A during survey acquisition.

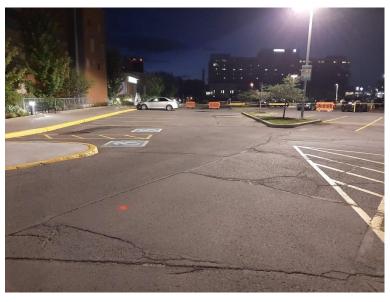


Figure 2 -3: Photo of the north west side of Parking Lot A during survey acquisition.













Figure 2 -4: Photo of Parking Lot E during survey acquisition.



Figure 2 -5: Photo of east side of Parking Lot E and driveway to CHEO Emergency during survey acquisition.











3 METHODOLOGY

A subsurface investigation was performed using Geophysical Survey techniques. The TDEM data acquisition was performed using a EM61 from Geonics Limited. The acquisition phase of the survey was completed on 02/08/2022.

Field labor included the following activities:

- o Grid Instalment;
- o GPS Control Survey;
- TDEM profile imaging (EM61);
- GPR profile imaging;
- Site Documentation;
- Data Interpretation and Results Presentation;

3.1 Survey Grid Installment

The grid layout was done using commercial measuring tapes and line-of-site positioning. Data referenced to grid coordinates were acquired for the purpose of grid establishment, geophysical data collection, interpretation and map creation. The data collection grid is displayed on Figure 3-1.

A GPS receiver was utilized for to acquire the UTM (WGS84/Zone 18N) coordinates of the Site Survey Grid. The subsequent data presentation and interpretation are displayed in UTM coordinates.

The project area measured approximately 17700 square metres. The extent of the total survey coverage is displayed by the yellow line in Figure 3-1. This map is presented digitally in "DWG-1 Site Survey Grid".

TDEM data was acquired at a station spacing of 2 meters along survey lines spaced at 2 metres. The GPR data was acquired along bidirectional line orientation at station spacing 0.02m along survey lines spaced at 2 metres. Survey lines and data collection were partially restricted by large surface objects including gates, barriers, planters and vehicles.













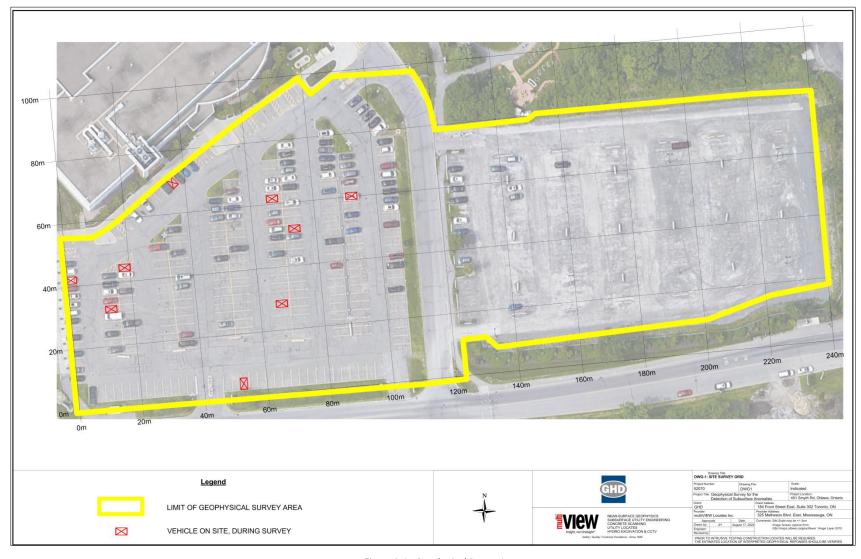


Figure 3-1: Geophysical Survey Area















3.2 TIME DOMAIN EM DATA ACQUISITION (EM61)

A Time Domain Electromagnetic survey was conducted across the survey area using Geonics EM61 instrumentation with coincident receiver-transmitter loop configuration. The system is equipped with a secondary receiver loop for target depth estimation and noise rejection. The instrumentation provides high resolution data for indirect detection of buried metal objects to depth of approximately 2 meters. The measurement units of the time decaying induced secondary electromagnetic field are millivolts (mV). The data was acquired by pushing the cart at normal walking speed. These raw data were collected at a rate 0.2 meter station intervals at slow walking speed along lines spaced at roughly 2 meter intervals.



Figure 3-2: Typical TDEM Acquisition System Setup

3.3 GPR DATA ACQUISITION

Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) transmits electromagnetic signal into the subsurface and is reflected by the structures, geological features and buried objects, are recorded by GPR instrumentation permitting real-time interpretation of subsurface features to a depth. The GPR data were acquired with station spacing of 0.05m along the grid profiles. Over the scanned area, the GPR profiling was run in multiple orientations with perpendicular cross lines spaced at 2 meter intervals. The GPR survey was completed using a Noggin GPR Smart Cart system manufactured by Sensors & Software Inc., with the 250MHz GPR Antenna sensor.



Figure 3-3: Typical GPR 250MHz Smart Cart System Setup















3.4 GEOPHYSICAL DATA INTERPRETATION AND PRESENTATION

The TDEM (EM61) anomaly identification was accomplished by examining the data provided by the Channel 3 data output created by the difference of the two EM coils on the EM61. The interpretation was accomplished by examining the subsurface electromagnetic response of the channel 3 data compared to surface object responses and data analysis completed by comparing the characteristics of the acquired data to examples and results available at multiVIEW from historic field surveys. The Channel 3 TDEM data map is presented in a plan map containing contoured responses.

All TDEM elevated readings were evaluated based on the proximity to known surface objects that could have produced the elevated readings. The readings deemed likely to be caused by surface features were discounted as subsurface responses and were not included in the interpretation figures and not listed as buried anomalies for further investigation.

The GPR anomaly identification was accomplished by examining the subsurface electromagnetic reflection characteristics such as continuous anomalous trending and high amplitude hyperbolic reflection identification. Results of the ground penetrating radar survey (GPR) are presented plan maps containing contoured signal reflection amplitude and in sectional views (distance versus depth profiles) extracted from the line raw data as required for the interpretation.

The inferred location of all GPR features and interpreted anomalous zones was documented and transferred to digital drawings. Detailed plan maps illustrating the interpreted GPR anomalies associated with underground features are presented in the report. All distance units used throughout this report are in meters unless otherwise noted. GPR interpretation and compilation was completed by comparing the characteristics of the acquired profiles to examples and results available at multiVIEW from in-house tests and historic field surveys. GPR data processing and interpretation included the following tasks:

- Hyperbola Velocity Calibration for correcting depth estimates;
- Background Average Subtraction for removing direct wave reflections;
- De-wowing;
- Gain equalization and enhancement;
- Visual interpretation;
- Event picking;
- Maps and sections creation;

GRP data analysis was completed by comparing the characteristics of the acquired profiles to examples and results available at multiVIEW from historic field surveys.

Only data sets, figures and drawings relevant to the task of identifying the buried anomalies were included in this report. The interpretation of both equipment data sets are merged into an inclusive and comparative interpretation data set and figure. Interpretation results are presented in UTM 18N grid coordinates. Third party aerial photos were placed on the grid files at a best fit attempt and may not be accurate. Please use the UTM coordinates for accurate reference positions.













4 RESULTS

4.1 GEOPHYSICAL INTERPRETATION

A Geophysical Survey was performed at 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada using Time Domain Electromagnetics (TDEM) and Ground Penetrating Radar (GPR) to map out Detection of Underground Anomalies.

The resulting data and interpretation of that data is outlined as follows.

- o Fourteen (14) TDEM linear anomalies were detected and were only detected by the TDEM Equipment. These anomalies are designated "L".
- Four (4) GPR linear anomalies were detected and were only detected by the GPR Equipment. These anomalies are designated "R".
- Seven (7) linear anomalies were detected by both the TDEM and GPR Equipment. These anomalies are designated "LR"
- o Two (2) TDEM zones of elevated Channel 3 data were detected but not detected by the GPR equipment. These anomalous zones are designated "Z"

Interpretation notes and UTM coordinates for each anomaly detected are listed on Table 3. As seen on Figure 4-1: Geophysical Data Interpretation, the anomalies are displayed on the map containing the UTM grid and aerial photo of the site. Each anomaly is numbered and labeled by the equipment that detected the anomaly.

As displayed on Figure 4-2 the TDEM Channel 3 data map presented. Surface objects including vehicles, gates, concrete barriers, planters and light posts prevented the entire area from being surveyed. Elevated TDEM responses occurred in the immediate vicinity of metal surface objects and are not considered anomalous.

As displayed on Figures 4-3 to 4-6, GPR reflections contour maps are presented in 0.5m depth increment slice images. The depth limits of the each depth slice reflection map were selected to best show the anomalous reflections.

GPR data for the survey grids were of good quality for providing a comprehensive interpretation of reflective responses and anomalous zones. For the scanned area, the main source of the GPR electromagnetic reflections, diffractions and edge-type responses observed in the acquired raw data are possibly related to previous excavations, utilities, roots and underground structures. GPR reflected data is classified as anomalous when compared to the surrounding reflections and reflection signature. GPR signal penetration appeared to be limited to 0.75 to 1.5 meters on average. Limited GPR signal penetration, or higher signal attenuation, increases the probability that the GPR equipment is unable to detect subsurface anomalies at greater depths. The signal penetration likely was restricted by increased attenuation caused by increase of soil conductivity near surface. The common use of road salt in winter conditions is likely the cause of the increase of soil conductivity in parking lots and road ways.

GPR line data sample analysis is displayed in section 4.3. These raw GPR data lines display sample analysis of the GPR lines and anomalies detected in the data.













Anomaly	Location of Observation				Interpreation Notes
	From		То		
	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	UTM Easting	UTM Northing	
L	TDEM Detected Linear Anomalies				
L1	449022.1131	5027590.886	449036.6597	5027573.915	Possible utility
L2	449037.8719	5027573.511	449131.2123	5027659.376	Possible Water line. Travels to water valve
L3	449051.6103	5027592.503	449082.9258	5027595.331	Possible Sewer Line, Travels to manhole
L4	449060.4999	5027630.889	449065.5508	5027576.946	Unkown Linear Anomaly
L5	449098.4826	5027632.708	449102.9273	5027585.229	Unkown Linear Anomaly
L6	449106.564	5027644.426	449112.221	5027654.527	Unkown Linear Anomaly
L7	449127.9797	5027647.052	449133.4347	5027655.336	Unkown Linear Anomaly
L8	449147.7792	5027641.799	449150.4057	5027608.867	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Electric Manhole and Electic Box
L9	449151.8199	5027605.029	449157.679	5027578.158	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Electric Manhole and Electic Box
L10	449151.4159	5027608.059	449180.509	5027595.331	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Electric Manhole and Light
L11	449152.8301	5027644.426	449175.6601	5027629.879	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Lights
L12	449178.4886	5027629.475	449209.8041	5027632.91	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Lights
L13	449181.5191	5027595.129	449249.4031	5027601.392	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Lights
L14	449213.0367	5027634.122	449245.9685	5027636.748	Possible Electric Line, Travels to Lights
R	GPR Detected Linear Anomalies				
R1	449023.5274	5027593.311	449049.3879	5027585.229	Possible Electric Line
R2	449097.6744	5027566.844	449123.1309	5027569.066	Unkown Linear Anomaly
R3	449170.8113	5027578.36	449257.4845	5027590.28	Unkown Linear Anomaly
R4	449173.2357	5027645.84	449252.8377	5027652.911	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR	TDEM Detected Anomalous Zones				
LR1	449024.3355	5027569.673	449030.8007	5027563.409	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR2	449033.2251	5027564.622	449130.8082	5027572.299	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR3	449053.2266	5027624.02	449053.6307	5027616.949	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR4	449054.0348	5027611.696	449056.2571	5027587.25	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR5	449057.0653	5027582.199	449057.6714	5027575.33	Unkown Linear Anomaly
LR6	449116.4637	5027622.202	449126.1614	5027623.414	Possible Sewer line, Travels to Catch Basin
LR7	449121.9187	5027649.679	449135.6571	5027561.995	Possible Bell Duct, Travels to Bell Manhole
Z	TDEM Anomalous Zones				
Z1	Centred on UTM Grid Possition		449031.8822	5027581.388	Unknown Anomaly
Z2	Centred on UTM Grid Possition		449040.5807	5027606.136	Unknown Anomaly

Table 3: Geophysical Interpretation Summary Table











Results - 15 -



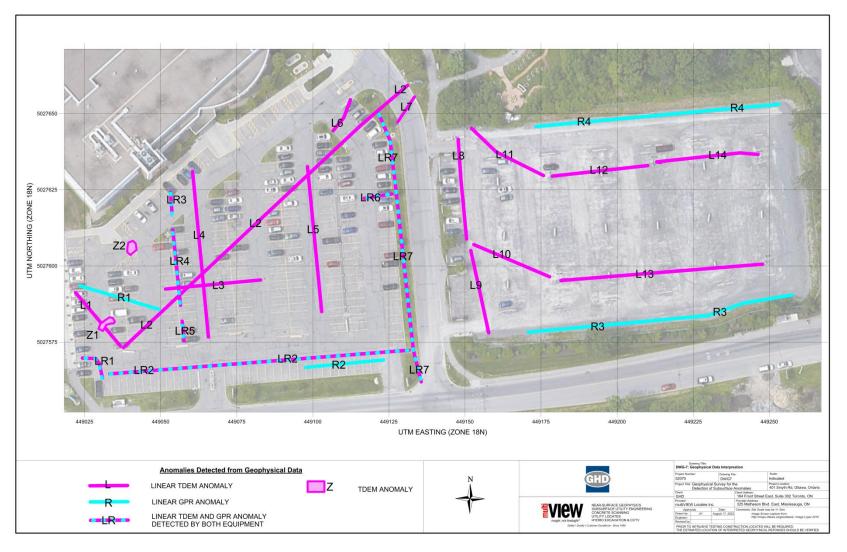


Figure 4-1: Geophysical Data Interpretation















4.2 GEOPHYSICAL DATA MAPS

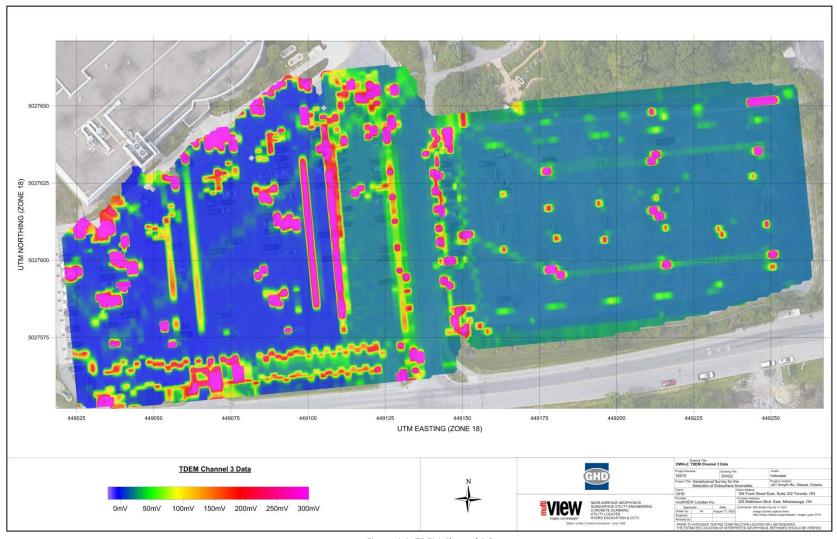


Figure 4-2: TDEM Channel 3 Data





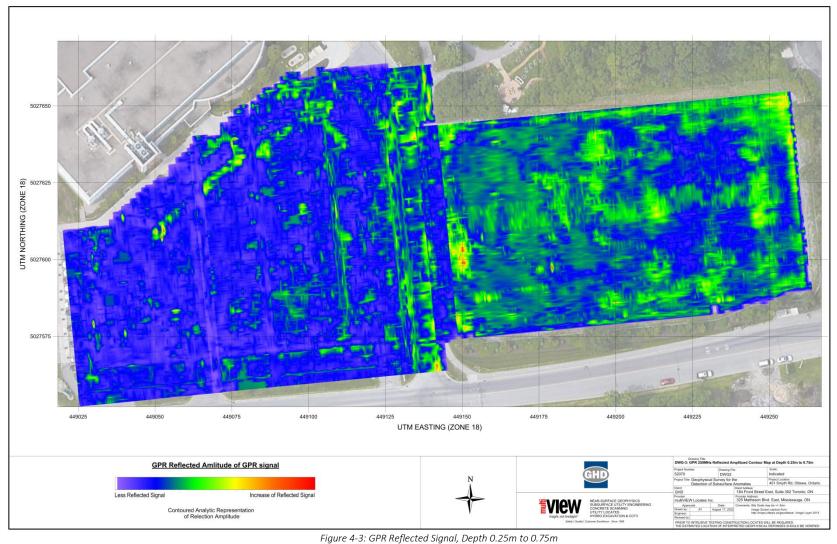


























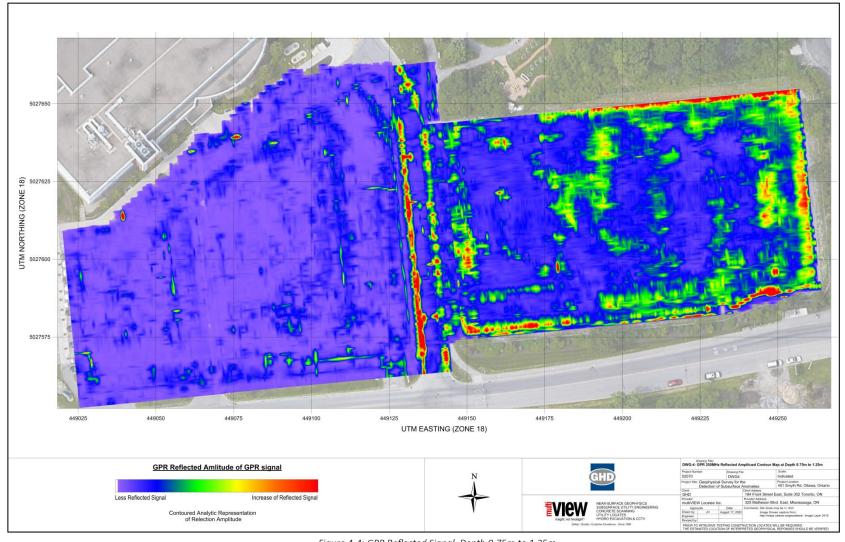


Figure 4-4: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 0.75m to 1.25m















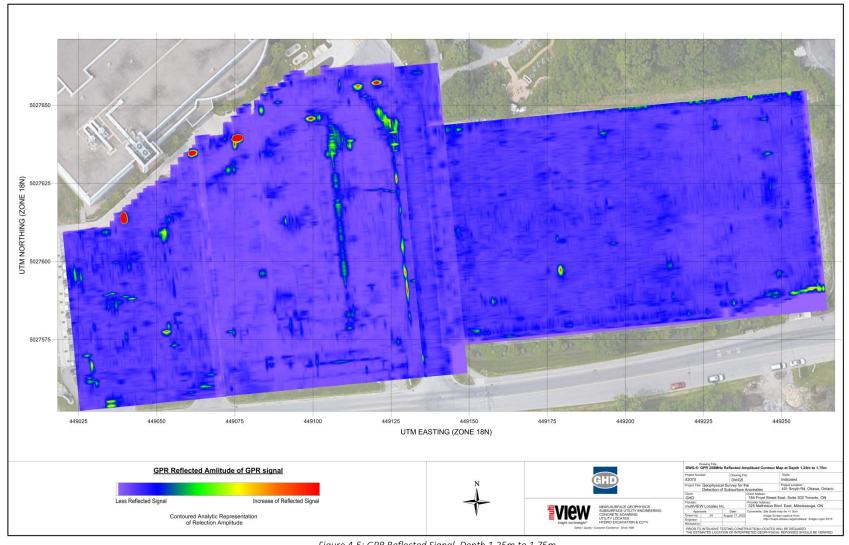


Figure 4-5: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 1.25m to 1.75m







Concrete Scanning









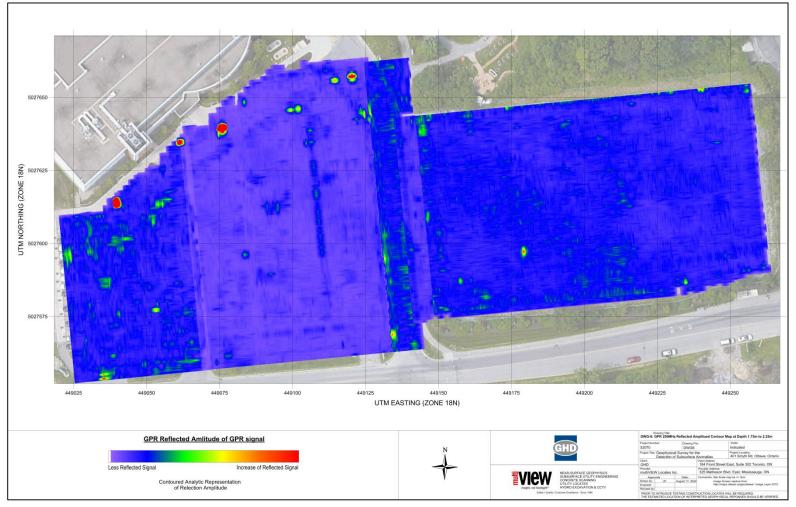


Figure 4-6: GPR Reflected Signal, Depth 1.75m to 2.25m















4.3 GPR LINE DATA SAMPLE ANALYSIS

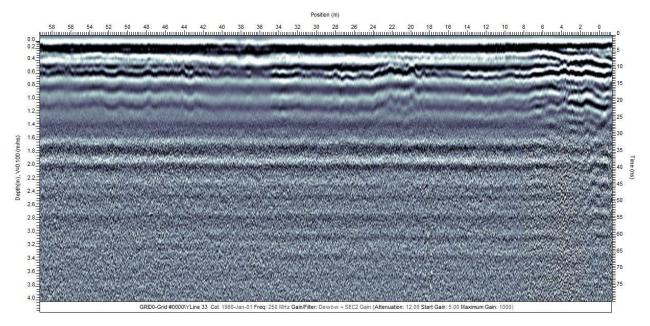


Figure 4-7: Typical GPR Line Data

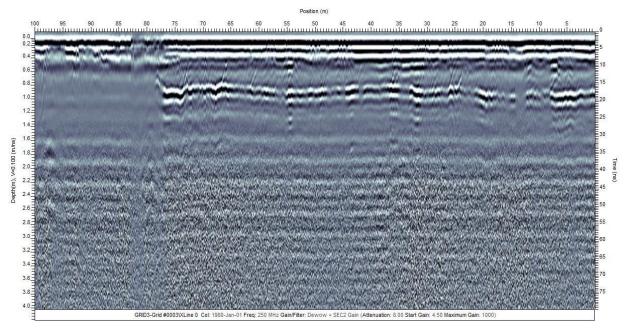


Figure 4-8: GPR Line Data, Along Road to CHEO Emergency















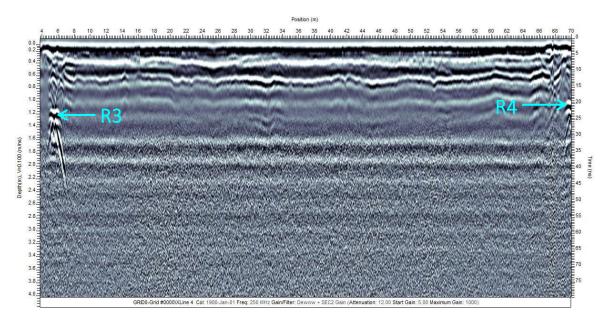


Figure 4-9: GPR Line Data, Parking Lot E

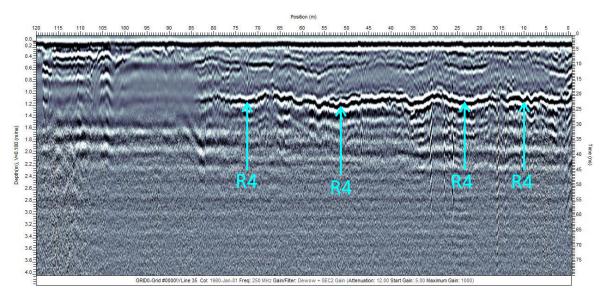


Figure 4-10: GPR Line Data, North side of Parking Lot E















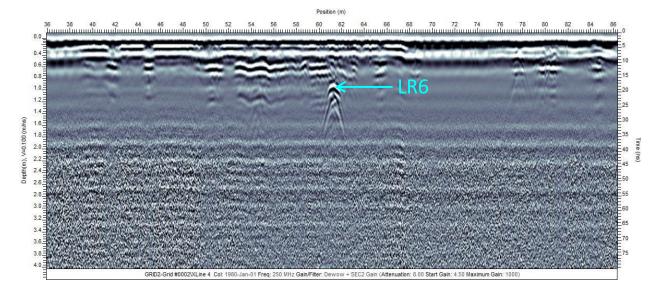


Figure 4-11: GPR Line Data, Eastern side of Parking Lot A.

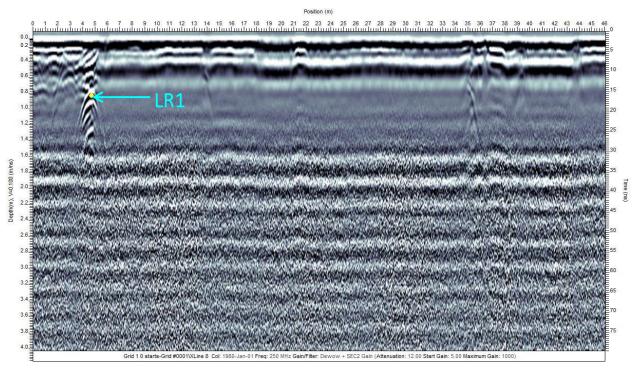


Figure 4-12: GPR Line Data, South-Western Side of Parking Lot A











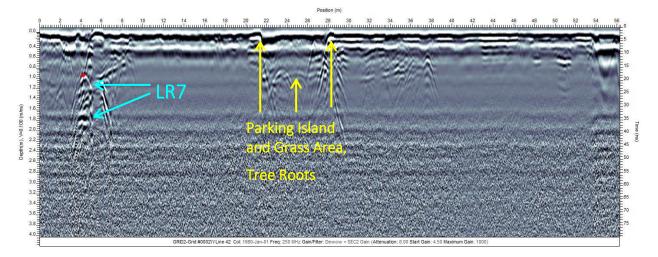


Figure 4-13: GPR Line Data, North-Eastern Side of Parking Lot A













5 CONCLUSION

Geophysical Survey was carried out in the property located at 401 Smyth Road, Ottawa, ON, Canada. The primary objective of the investigation was to map the presence of underground anomalies.

The results of the geophysical survey detected various anomalies in the Geophysical Survey data and outlined potential subsurface variance within project area. A summary depicting the interpretation of the geophysical responses is provided in the following list:

- Fourteen (14) TDEM linear anomalies were detected and were only detected by the TDEM Equipment.
- Four (4) GPR linear anomalies were detected and were only detected by the GPR Equipment.
- Seven (7) linear anomalies were detected by both the TDEM and GPR Equipment.
- Two (2) TDEM zones of elevated Channel 3 data were detected but not detected by the GPR equipment.

The geophysical data obtained during this investigation is intended for the guidance of the geotechnical engineering and excavation activities only. Interpretation of the data used during any subsequent programs is subject to the Law of Physics and Technical limitations. Additional information regarding advantages and limitations of this geophysical data is provided in the report appendices.

MultiVIEW services and geophysical technical limitations can be found at http://www.multiview.ca/Services/Terms-and-Conditions.

When physically locating the interpreted geophysical responses over the terrain for intrusive testing, excavation or site rehabilitation, it is recommended to properly correlate the reference grid stations with the stations presented on the digital maps.

Respectfully Submitted,

October 17, 2022

Joel Halverson Geophysical Technologist multiVIEW Locates Inc.

Reviewed by Alex Brkljac, P.Geo, PMP multiVIEW Locates Inc.

ABMELjac

















REFERENCES

- 0 Geonics Limited. 2002. Geophysical instrumentation for exploration & the environment. Geonics Limited.
- Misac N. Nabighian. 2008. Electromagnetic Methods in Applied Geophysics: Volume 2, Application, Parts A 0 and B. (Society of Exploration Geophysicists). Newmont Exploration Limited, Denver, Colorado, US.
- Lisa Dojack. 2012. Ground Penetrating Radar Theory, Data Collection, Processing, and Interpretation: A Guide for Archaeologists.
- Reynolds, J.M. 2011. An Introduction to Applied and Environmental Geophysics. John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 0 Chichester, 712 pp.











APPENDICES



APPENDIX A

<u>Terms and Conditions for Electromagnetic Investigations</u>

Data Presentation

- 1. The electromagnetic point data were acquired at the station spacing and on the date as defined in the survey objectives.
- 2. Colour-contoured maps were created from the collected electromagnetic data and referenced to the survey grid coordinates
- 3. The images of the colour contoured maps presented in the body of the report are for display and review purposes only. The images are scaled to fit page sizes. Data acquired for QC/QA purposes (base station, background or auxiliary data) are available in the digital archive. The raw data and maps in the digital archive are properly referenced to the survey area, using either grid or UTM coordinates. The maps are presented at a scale to facilitate the accompanying interpretation.

Data Interpretation

Interpretation of the electromagnetic data is intended for guidance on environmental engineering and excavation purposes only. The user must be aware of the following interpretive restrictions:

- 4. Features shown on the interpretation map are related to the expression of subsurface man-made objects and other geological features and structures underground. The projection and location of these features on the surface is referenced to the grid coordinate system established at the time of the survey. All detected features are not necessarily shown due to the weak and non-relevance of the observed responses.
- 5. Interpretation of buried features or change in soil conditions cannot be made in areas where data were not collected.
- The electromagnetic data were reviewed with respect to the position of the cultural features (i.e. manmade metallic objects) identified on site. The electromagnetic response observed in proximity to a known cultural feature is attributed to that feature.
- 7. Where known surface or subsurface metallic objects exist within 2 metres of the electromagnetic data observation station, it is possible that other metallic objects or a change in soil conditions may be present but not identified in the interpretation because the electromagnetic response is attributed to, or masked by, the known feature.
- 8. The spatial position of all interpreted electromagnetic anomalies (zones where electromagnetic fields are different than background) inferred to represent buried metallic objects are indicated in red on this figure.
- If red anomalies are not present on this figure, no electromagnetic signatures were identified which could
 not reasonably be ascribed to known metallic objects and/or no isolated electromagnetic anomalies could
 be identified.
- 10. The spatial position of all interpreted electromagnetic anomalies inferred to represent unusual soil conditions is indicated in blue on this figure. These anomalies may represent local changes in soil type or geology, changes in soil moisture conditions; fill versus natural soils or contaminated areas.
- 11. If blue anomalies are not present on this figure, no electromagnetic signatures were identified which could not reasonably be ascribed to known changes in soil type or geology, changes in soil moisture conditions, fill versus natural soils or contaminated areas.

<u>Comments for Subsequent Investigations</u>















- 12. The electromagnetic anomalies identified within the survey area and as potential buried objects relevant to the survey objectives should be excavated to confirm the source of the electromagnetic response. The excavation point and/or area must be referenced to the site survey grid and located in the center of the anomaly.
- 13. The survey grid coordinates were established using survey tapes. The stations and lines were picketed and marked over the ground and left in-place upon completion of the survey. After survey completion, if markings are unclear, the survey grid should be reconstructed prior to excavation activities, using all the information provided in this report and in the digital archive (e.g. GPS locations, photographs and additional location maps).
- 14. In all cases, excavation should be extended to a minimum depth of 2 metres to allow confident identification of the anomaly source.
- 15. It is recommended that this document be retained on site during any excavation activities. Excavation may reveal features not identified in the interpretation process due to the limitations of the technique





























→ The Power of Commitment